

**MOTORS** 

Telephone 50101. 26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon.

日一初月二

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

EDITION

No. 15454

# DEFENCEZONE

# Kills Fleeing Chinese Who Refused to Halt

# DURHAMS EXCHANGE HOT WORDS WITH JAPANESE

Shanghai, Mar. 2.

China

The New Federated Reserve

Bank, organised by the Provi-

sional Government, did not open

its doors yesterday—the opening

date officially announced a fort-

Pelping, Mar. 2.

Fails to Open

night ago.

it had not opened.

yet appeared .- Reuter.

A semi-official Japanese report says that acute tension, lasting half an hour, prevailed along the International Settlement boundary, the western perimeter of which divides the British defence sector from the Japanese occupied areas, following the fatal shooting yesterday of a Chinese by a Japanese sentry.

The report asserts that the British troops closed the Great Western Road crossing in the face of Japanese objections. "Hot words" were exchanged between the British sentries and the Japanese soldiers, adds the report.

The Chinese entered the British sector from the Japanese occupied territory by climbing through a lining the New Bank In barbed wire fence lining the perimeter. The fatal shot was fired from the Japanese side of the fence North as two Durham sentries on duty rushed forward to question the Chinese. They were within a few yards of the man when he was shot.

At the time the Chinese fell a fatigue party of the Durhams and a number of foreigners were walking about, or were in cars in the vicinity. Major-General A. P. D. Telfer-Smollett is investigating the affair.

An official Japanese report says that the Chinese had stolen some copper wire inside the Japanese territory, and he had refused to obey the Japanese sentry's order to halt .--Reuter.

# WARNING SENT POLICE

#### New Development In S'hai Terrorism

Shanghai, March 2. It is learned that the French police have succeeded in indentifying four out of the six decapitated heads found French and Italian sailors engaged in French Concession since February in a free for all in 'Blood Alley," a 7 as those of Chinese ex-soldlers be- street, 100 yards long in French

terrorists. Out of the remaining two heads, The cause of the clash was jealousy tion being featured by an informal one is still unidentified, while the between a French and Italian sailor debate with Mr. Phillips of the other—the first to be found—was at over the fickle affection of a Russian House of Representatives Naval Comthe outset identified as belonging to taxi dancer. One man lost his car mittee on the significance of Ameri-Mr. Tsai, editor of the Social Evening in the clash, while four others were can occupation of the Philippines.

Meanwhile three high officers of the quire hospital treatment. French police have each received a with the warning to cease investiga- of fighting, in which fists, clubs and tribute to their preparedness for steadily forcing back the Japanese on tion into the despatch of the severed bottles were used with wild abandon, hands belonging to two Chinese the Italians took refuge in a few alleged to have been responsible for dance halls, where the Iron gates publishing anti-Japanese material in were hastily closed. local Chinese newspapers.—Reuter.

#### SOONG BACK IN HARNESS RUMOUR SAYS

Hankow, March 2. Mr. T. V. Soong, former Minister of Finance, is reported by reliable

# Estimates Climb Higher

More Mediterranean Garrison Troops

An increase of 100,000,000 lire is shown in the Army estimates for the with the figure for the current year. It is estimated that expenditure will total 2,612,000,000 lire.

The report accompanying the estimates says: "All the world is arming to-day. States ruled by socalled democratic regimes justify their armaments as the supreme guarantee of peace. But Italy, more than any other nation, has always brought a realistic and fruitful contribution to a radical solution of the problems of peace." .

The report adds that a new organisation in the Aegean Islands has been created in order to raise the garrisons there to the level of their importance in the Mediterrane-

# Quarrelling Over Date Of Olympics

Germany And Italy Back Japanese Contention

Disagreement over the date of the 1940 Olympics, at Tokyo arose at a meeting of the International Amateur Athletic Federation to-day, when the Japanese delegate pointed out that Japan did not accept responsibility for the chosen date at the end of August, when the weather was extremely hot and moist in Japan. Japan suggested that a better date would be the end of September or the beginning of October.

Officials of the Provisional France, Britain and America, how-Government stated that they ever, said, this would prevent were unable to give reasons why participation by their university athletes, who provided a large section The new bank notes have not

of the teams. The German and Italian delegates said in view of the importance of the Olympics, surely the governments concerned would see that their students did not suffer.-Reuter.

Washington, Mar. 1.

National Press Club to-day, the func-

Committee to-day regarding the

proposal to modify the income tax

COURT UPHOLDS

**STRIKERS** 

#### FRENCH, ITALIANS McNutt Pays CLASH Tribute Vicious Fighting In To Filipinos

#### Shanghai Carbarets Happy Relations With Shanghai, Mar. 2. Islanders

Passion ran high last night when longing to an anti-Japanese gang of Concession, which is lined on both

sides with dance halls.

also injured severely enough to re- Mr. McNutt's only quotable com-

The French sailors were in the

The French police arrived on the for the alleviation of American scene, and forming a human ring businessmen in the Philippines.around the Italians, escorted them to Reuter. the wharf on the French Bund, where i they boarded pinnaces for their warship in harbour,-Reuter.

#### NEW U.S. AMBASSADOR REACHES ENGLAND

London, Mar. 1.

panies against the award of the harassing their advance. This time he is said to have ac- United States Ambassader to London, the extent of nearly £2,000,000 for colved in those circles, the Chinese After capturing Nankwan and the accused will confirm lengthy content the Highly Important the Important the Chinese Chinese After capturing Nankwan and the accused will confirm lengthy content of nearly £2,000,000 for colved in those circles, the Chinese After capturing Nankwan and the accused will confirm lengthy content of nearly £2,000,000 for colved in those circles, the Chinese After capturing Nankwan and the accused will confirm lengthy content of nearly £2,000,000 for colved in those circles, the Chinese After capturing Nankwan and the accused will confirm lengthy content of nearly £2,000,000 for colved in those circles, the capturing Nankwan and the accused will confirm lengthy content of nearly £2,000,000 for colved in those circles, the capturing Nankwan and the capturing Nankwan and the capture c copted the highly important post of arrived at Southampion to-day, and annual increase in wages and other forces withdrew from Lingabile, inc. Chairman of the Acronaulical Com- cordially welcomed members of the mission. United Press.

Chairman of the Acronaulical Com- cordially welcomed members of the expenses arising from the general portant town on the Patting Puchow fully taken Reuler.

Reliway north of Linken and the have made while imprisoned. In the general portant town on the Patting Puchow fully taken Reuler.

Reliway north of Linken and the have made while imprisoned. In the general portant town on the Patting Puchow fully taken Reuler.

Reliway north of Linken and the have made while imprisoned. In the general portant town on the Patting Puchow fully taken Reuler.

Reliway north of Linken and the have made while imprisoned. In the general portant town on the Patting Puchow fully taken Relived Press.

# Italian Army WREATH ON

Armed Nazis Mobilise for



A wreath was laid on the Cenotaph yesterday by Messrs F. and D. Davies on behalf of St. David's Society, in memory of the Welshmen who fell in the Great War.

### JAPANESE SLAUGHTER RETREATING STRUGGLE SHANSI

The Japanese columns in Shansi are striking in every direction intending to slaughter as many Chinese as possible.

The column which advanced south through Lingshin has joined the column which took Pingyuan, while the column which moved westward from Taiyuanfu, has planted the Rising Sun flag on the Yellow River, north-west of Senshow, and is now sending a column rapidly southwards along the river in an endeavour to cut off the retreat of thousands of Chinese who are fleeing from Hwochow towards Shensi.

Meanwhile Japanese planes are bombing and machinegunning the fleeing Chinese in various parts of Shansi.—Reuter.

### Situation At Linfen Tense

Chengchow, Mar. 2. Reports received here late last night indicated that the situation at Linfen, south Shansi, was tense, with fighting still raging around the city.

The city has been subject to severe bombing by Japanese planes during the last few days. Most of the bombs were aimed at the railway station. On February 27 a refugee train was bombed and machinegunned by several Japanese machines. Mr. Paul McNutt, Philippines High Some 50 persons were killed, the re-

#### Commissioner lunched at the port added.-Central News. Chinese Successful On Taoching Line

Chengehow, March 2. The Chinese forces which crossed ment was that complete accord exist- the Yellow River in northern Honan struck a serious note when he ment was that complete accord exists and recaptured Hwahslen in a referred to the "black out" on Overseas Trade, said in the House of off and their provisions seized. and Filipino officials. He paid a counter-offensive on February 27 are Monday evening. hua Railway, military advices re-Mr. McNutt conferred with memceived here reveal. bers of the Treasury and the Joint

-Central News.

#### Drive On Railway

Chengchow, Mar. 2 Though the Japanese troops in Shansl are driving rapidly down on

According to official reports re- route.

# CHINESE

Peiping, Mar. 2.

# HONGKONG PREPARED

# FOR EVERY EMERGENCY

Col. N. M. S. Irwin, G.S.O. 1, who was one of the guests at the dinner given at the Kam Ling Restaurant by the South China A.A. in honour of the Islington Corinthians last night,

spite of what they had heard before particular category for such a short fence sector. Anyone who enters They are expected to reach Taokou, coming here, would have noticed how period as a month. the east terminus of the railway soon. tranquil the Colony was. He hoped, Meanwhile, another column of therefore, that when they returned by Lieut-Comdr. Fletcher, who asked there at night.—Central News. Chinese troops operating in southern to England, they would tell their what was the value of exports of Hopel has recaptured Changyuan on friends that "we in Hongkong are machine-guns and machine-gun parts the north bank of the Yellow River. perfectly well and that we are alive to Japan during November, 1937,and kicking."

"There need be no anxiety on our behalf; we are totally prepared for whatever role we are asked to play," he said.

the Tatung-Puchow Raliway. large | 27 as their rear was menaced by a The Supreme Court to-day refused units of Chinese forces remain on column of Japanese troops which an injunction to foreign oil com- both sides of the line and continue succeeded in reaching Nankwan,

# "STATE OF ALARM" IN GRAZ INDICATION OF GRAVITY OF POSITION

# Seyssinguart to Intervene Where Unrest Centres

Vienna, Mar. 1.

The authorities declared a state of alarm at Graz to-day where the Nazis mobilised armed formations awaiting a test of strength with the Government, and the arrival of Herr Seyssinguart, Minister of Internal Security and the Police.

The authorities are keeping Herr Seyssinquart's arrival secret, having learned that the Nazis planned to give the Minister an oyation.

It is reported that Herr Seyssinquart is already at Graz where, it is emphasised, Dr. Kurt von Schuschnigg's orders to ban demonstrations must be obeyed .- United

## White Paper On Japanese Defence Measures Worried By To Be Debated Guerillas

London, Mar. 1. Mr. Novillo Chamberlain. Printe Minister, announced-that

the Government will publish to-morrow a White Paper concerning the defence programme, and the House of Commons would devote next Monday to debating it.-United Press.

# BUSINESS OUTLOOK BRIGHTER

Says Midland Bank

London, Mar. 1. "It seems doubtful, to say the least, whether we have entered upon a heavy cumulative slump in business, concludes the Midland Bank monthly review, after a lengthy survey of business prospects.

The review adds that if Britain were to form an opinion hopefully, of the Hwal River in Anhwel, Chininstead of with bias towards caution, ese guerillas are actively harassing It would be to the effect that the Japanese military transport and downward turn had spent its force, and that a rather more buoyant condition might be expected in the course guerillas, the Japanese troops stationof this year,-Reuter.

#### ARMAMENTS QUERY SIDE-TRACKED

London, Mar. I.

the co-ordination of Hongkong's tion relating to armaments of a Chihhochen have marked out a defences, said the Corinthians, in the test to publish information of a Chihhochen have marked out a de-

#### ACCUSED EXPECTED TO CONFESS

Moscow, Mar. 1. It is expected that at the outset General Liu Halang.-Central News. south of Lingshih, by a round-about of the trial of 21 Soviets charged with esplonage, murder and sabolage,

 Shanghal, Mar. 2. -Evidence-of-the concern aroused in Japanese military circles by the activities of Chinese guerilla forces in the area between Shanghai and Nanking, is illustrated in a striking manner in the immediate vicinity of Shanghai.

A large number of Japanese troops to-day was seen busily digging trenches south of the Hungjao nerodrome which is only a few miles south of the British-manned western perlmeter.

It was near the Hungjao aerodrome that the incident, leading to the hostilities in Shanghai, occurred .- Reuter.

#### STOP PRESS

#### **GUERILLAS HARASS** JAPANESE. Shouhsien, Mar. 2.

Though a full prevails on the banks troop movements.

Constantly attacked by the Chinese ed at Hsinomachang in Chuanchiao district have been withdrawn to

Two hundred Japanese troops who marched from Tingyuan to Shunngchlachien, a neighbouring town, were ambushed on February 28 by Chinese guerillas on the way. About 10 Japanese were killed. Meanwhile, 50 Japanese cavalrymen

escorting army provisions from Tingyuan to Chihhochen, were attacked by guerillas. In a two-hour Mr. R. S. Hudson, Secretary of engagement the Japanese were driven Commons to-day that in the present For fear of being attacked by Col. Irwin, who is responsible for circumstances it would be contrary Chinese guerillas and peasant volun-

the area is instantly fired at by the This reply was given to a question sentinels. Watch fires nre lighted

#### SZECHWAN-SIKONG COMMANDER

Chungking, Mar. 2. At its regular meeting yesterday morning the Executive Yunn decided to appoint General Teng Ilsi-hou as pacification commissioner for Szechwan and Sikong succeeding the inte

(Further Slop Press News on Page 12.)

#### FOR WOMEN MAINLY

# FOR YOUR

# Prizewinning Recipes

SINCE March of last year we have been featuring, at regular intervals, recipes from the different counties in England. To-day I am publishing recipes from Wales.

Now here is recipe for bara brith (current lard, 1/2lb. brown sugar, 1lb. sultanas, 1lb. cur- oven for half an hour. rants, 2oz. candied peel, 1oz. yeast, 1 teaspoonful salt, 1/4 teaspoonful nutmeg, 3 eggs and warm |

milk to mix. Put flour into a basin and rub in the lard, then add all the dry ingredients. Put the yeast, a little sugar and a tablespoonful of warm milk in a small bowl and stand in a warm place for a few minutes to dissolve. Add to the dry ingredients together with the well-beaten eggs and sufficient warm milk to make a soft dough.

Cover and put in a warm place to rise for about two hours. When risen sufficiently, put into two well-greased tins and let it rise for another half hour in a warm place. Bake in a hot | oven for twenty minutes, then lower the heat and bake for two hours.

#### My Own Idea

method for currant bread mixtures, namely, with lemon and sugar. But they are also tasty with after dissolving the yeast and sugar in warm jam, and I've found a delicious recipe where the those of his own age. milk, add a third of the flour and enough warm cooked paneakes are covered with whisked white of egg, milk to make a loose batter (between 34 and 1 sprinkled with nuts and baked in a cool oven. pint milk), beat it well and stand it in a warm place for an hour to rise. Then I would add the place for an hour to rise. Then I would add the melted (but cool) lard, mix it well in, then the Beat the eggs with a little salt and pepper. Add remaining flour, kneading all lightly together. 4 tablespoonfuls of milk. Skin and bone kippers, cut Add the fruit and, finally, the beaten eggs. I in nice pieces and add to mixture. Put a little butter have always found that this method makes a in a frying-pan (let it get hot). Pour half of the toy, there was always a drawing better-textured "yeast" cake.

Welsh gingerbread is delicious. I have made it. I suggest you try it for yourselves. I used MIX 3 breakfastcupfuls of cold mashed potatocs with the breakfastcupfuls of cold boiled rice and 4 black treacle. You could omit the caraway seeds. heaped tablespoonfuls of finely grated cheese. Roll The cake is excellent without them.

Put into a basin 60z. butter and 1/2lb. treacle. and fry in lard till golden brown. Cost about 9d. Warm thoroughly in the oven. In another basin put a large cupful of flour, one of fine oatmeal, a make a small slice of fish and a little macaroni (shell ginger, 1/2 teaspoonful of mixed spice, 1/2 tea- flaked). Put alternate layers of breaderumbs, fish treacle and butter and enough warm milk to bake in over 1/4 of an hour. make a stiff batter. Bake in a moderate oven in a shallow, well-greased tin.

lunch-one-day this week. I fancy that it would bread and butter.

saucepan and boil in salted water for five minutes. layer of sliced potatoes, then a layer of streaky unsmoked bacon (cut in small pieces), then further layers of leeks, potatoes and bacon with pepper and salt to taste. Add a little water. Strain. Put a layer of leeks in a pie-dish, then a

# BITS

Cover with ordinary pie pastry, and bake for threequarters of an hour.

Remove from oven. Whip three eggs in a basin, lift pastry from pie, pour in the eggs and return to the oven for fifteen minutes to set. This recipe calls for 11b. potatoes and 1/2lb. streaky bacon in all.

#### Typical Welsh Dish

Llanrwst Flan is another Welsh dish worth growth. trying. While many people cht 'cheese' with apple pie, this recipe will come as something new. Line a buttered cake tin with a thin layer of to obey even the simplest requests. puff paste. Bake in the oven for ten minutes, then remove. Add a layer of sliced apples and cheese mixture made of: 1/2lb. cream cheese, two beaten eggs, a little cream and two spoonfuls flour. Sprinkle the apples with a little sugar, bread). The ingredients are: 3lb. flour, 1/2lb. pour on the cheese mixture and return to the

# Ready for Pancake Day

By "HOUSEWIFE"

MASTER comes early this year and to-day is Shrove Tuesday. To-day should see a multitude of paneakes tossed in the air.

Most of you use the time-honoured recipe with I myself would make this bread in the usual nour, eggs and milk, I expect, and serve the pancakes

FISH PANCAKES

POTATO AND RICE RISSOLES

into flat rounds and coat with egg and breadcrumbs

#### HOT DISH FOR HIGH TEA

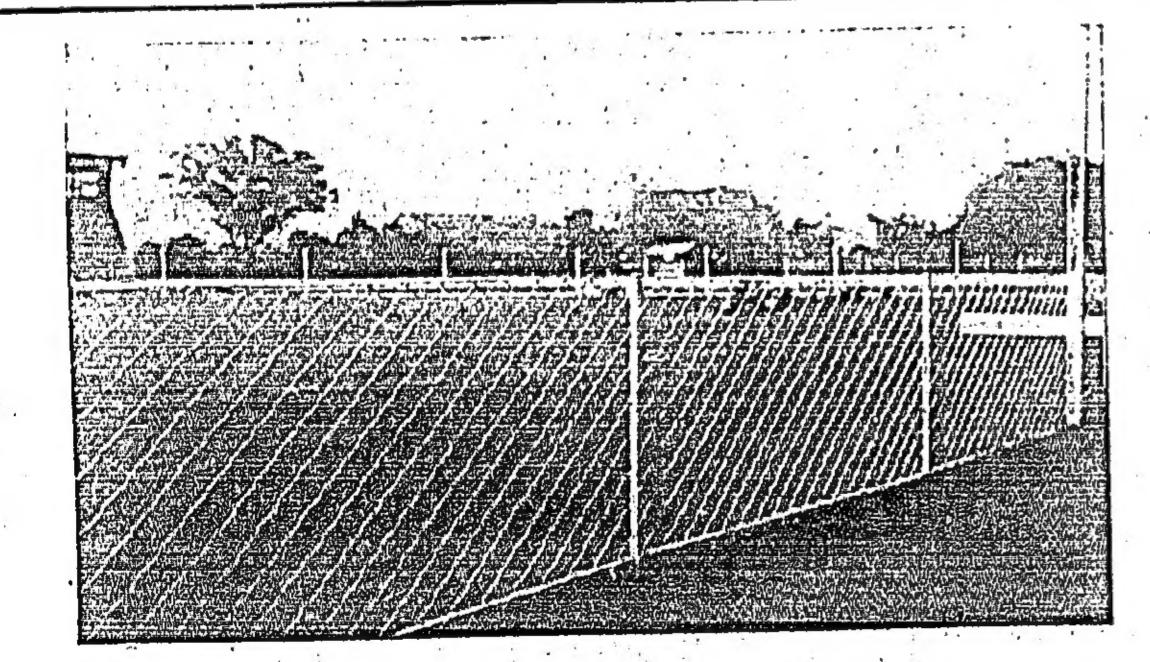
tablespoonful of sugar, a teaspoonful of ground which have been previously boiled (fish boned and spoonful bicarbonate of soda and a dessertspoon- macaroni, tomatoes, cheese (grated), to fill up a greased ful of caraway seeds. Mix, add the warmed ple-dish. Make a gill of egg sauce: 1 egg, cup of milk,

#### BEEF AND BEANS

Leek pie "sounds" good. I shall have it for INGREDIENTS: 1/2 lb. corned beef, tin baked beans, Take four slices of hot-buttered toast and place on . oe equally good without the eggs.

Cut up six large leeks in inch slices and previously heated in a saucepan, to which a little milk can be added if desired. Serve hot.

#### LENTIL SAVOURY



# FENCING

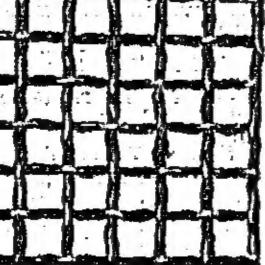
DURABILITY STRENGTH

ALSO

CHAIN LINK & SQUARE CRIMPED NETTING

SCREENS, WINDOW GUARDS, ETC.

MANUFACTURED & INSTALLED



FOUARE CRIMPED MESH.

TOMES & TEL 27781.

B.E.A. BUILDING

# Is Your Child Self-Willed? Asks Sophia Lauterbach

It is a great plty to take a stand

over food, for it provides such a good

even a child may sometimes not feel

like enting a customary dish without finding herself in the wrong?

reasonably than to be plways giving

too rock-like in your attitude the

always having to decide for himself

on every little matter he is weighed

SELF-WILL

With a strong-willed child it is

Most of us realise the importanceday at breakfast she didn't want her of a strong will, but many parents usual cereal which she has always do not know what to do with the liked. When I insisted she threw child who shows signs of obstinacy, her plate on the floor, I was very Is it good for children to have their angry. Surely she should do as I own way? 'Are they happier with a tell her?" firm hand over them? Is it not useful in later life to have learned to FOOD PROBLEMS

obey? ed with a simple "Yes" or "No." So. much depends on the age of the child, opportunity for the child to rebel, for self-will is often only a sign of out comment or persuasion? Surely growth,

For instance, a mother writes about her little boy of two and a half, who is getting out of hand. He refuses "Put on your coat, Robert," she will more important for mother to behave mains stubborn even if put in the reasons for her demands. If you are say and the answer is "No." He recorner. - His mother says he seems

child will only copy you, but, of course, to gain her own ends. When a reasonable request is refused, a to enjoy this defiance. I think she is right. The light of sign of pleasure. He has discovered calm, "Perhaps you will do it in a that now he is bigger there are many few minutes," will usually win her things he can do and, even more round. exciting, some things he can refuse to But it is possible to give a child do, just like the grown ups around too much freedom of choice. If he is always having to decide for himself on every little matter he is

#### ADVICE

This sort of thing usually happens down by more responsibility than between the ages of two and four, he can bear, A child may be just as experimental with his newly found will-power as

with a new toy. --My advice? Don't pull hard on The signs are usually irritability the bit. Say, "We're going out in and not knowing what he wans, He a few minutes, Robert. There's your is changeable, inclined to cry at coat." Leave the rest to him. He is nothing, has bouts of destructiveness more likely to do what you require if and naughtiness.

he feels he has a choice in the matter. Decide what is necessary for his
He should do useful things that health and safety and always tell satisfy his wish for power, such as him clearly what he has to do in helping Daddy in the garden, making essential things. Do not hedge him things with a hammer and nails, in with petty restrictions, but let polishing, even scrubbing. Find him know definitely what you excompanions for him, if possible so pect of him. that he will learn give and take from Self will is a step towards strength of will if rightly handled. A sub-

Always know your own mind missive child will hardly show about the things which really mat- strength of character in later life. ter. He will be quick to take ad- Asserting himself against the people vantage if you waver. More difit- around him is one of the child's way cult is the child whose first impulse of learning independence and courfrom the time she could talk was to age, but it is for you to make him refuse things. When asked to come realise that anarchy means unto mother, take her food, pick up a happiness.

#### OCCUPATIONS

I have such a little girl in mind. She will give in if conxed, but is very listless and uninterested. This afroid of life and needs taking out of extra attention. herself.

press herself. Dancing classes and dressing-up Any cloths which are apt to leave

girls'-obstinacy-at-mealtimes "Yester-in-this-manner.

### STARCHING TEA CLOTHS

Tea cloths soon become a bad is not self-will but she is a little colour unless they are given a little An easy and successful way of

Mother should provide her with keeping them white is to wash them many occupations, bricks, modelling in the usual way, wring fairly dry, clay, beads, chalk and blackboard, a then fold in half, sprinkle with soap strip of garden, cake-making-give flakes, and roll up for an hour and her all sorts of opportunities to ex- then washing the soap out before hanging up to dry.

games may also help. After some bits of fluff upon glass may be commonths of this she should go to a pletely "cured" of this tendency if good nursery school where the they are finally winsed through a children are busy, useful, and very thin solution of starch before being dried. They give an excellent A mother complains of her little polish to glass and china if treated

### POPULAR PARLOPHONE RECORDS

Birthday Serenade. (Lineke). 

Black Eyes. R2463-Waltzes Of The World ......ORCHESTRA MASCOTTE.

F972-China Doll Parade .........PATRICIA ROSSBOROUGH. PIANO. 52nd, Street. Selection.

Quickstep Medley. Selection.

F002-PIANO MEMORIES PLAYED BY PATRICIA ROSSBOROUGH. Body & Soul, Sweet & Lovely.

Moonlight & Roses, Ramona, Love's Last Worl Is Spoken, Because I Love You.

#### TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

19 Queen's Road C. Marina House,

Tel. 24648.



Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow-Rd., Kowloon.

WHEN AT HOME

The

Telegraph

MAY BE PURCHASED

SELFRIDGE'S



# For a lovely Complexion

Youthful beauty A deserves the added attractiveness which the regular use of "'HAZELINE' SNOW" can give. It will make the complexion delightfully smooth and soft as velvet.

Dispensaries and Stores

SNOW"



BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (PROPRIETORS) THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENG.) LONDON AND SHANGHAL . COPYRIGHT



"EXPENSIVE? NO, MA'AM. IT ISN'T EXPENSIVE AT ALL! LET ME TELL YOU ABOUT THE KOHLER MATCHED BATHROOM.".



#### FIXTURES KOHLER



MATCHED IN DESIGN, OFFER SUPERB QUALITY PLUS STYLE WHICH IS ACCEPTED AS A CRITERON THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

Represented in Hongkong by-

C.E. WARREN St. George's Building

TEL. 20269.





by keeping your clothes clean.

Odourless Modern Methods give clothes a "just like new" look . . . popular with both sexes. coupled with expert pressing makes ZORIC-cleaned clothes, outstanding over those cleaned by any other method.

STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Peak Depot. Phone 29352 Kowloon Works, Phone 57032 Hong Kong Depot. Phone 21279 Kowloon Depot. Phone 58545

# Bo you odolise?

There are still some who do not, and you may be amongst them. Try the Odol way - just a few splashes of Odol, the famous liquid a antisoptic dentifrice, in a half tumblerful of water will thoroughly cleanse and purify the whole

mouth, penetrating all cracks and crevices in and between the teeth, permeating the gums and lining membrane, and exerting its antisoptic and refreshing powers, not only during the few moments while being used, but for hours after. It is this lasting effect that gives to "Odelisers" the absolute assurance that their mouths are permanently protected from the bacteria and

processes of fermentation. Obtainable from any leading stores:

China Agents:

CARLOWITZ & CO.

Tol. No. 31225.

# BRITISH SECRET SERVICE WEN IN SENSATIONAL "MISSX" CASE POPULAR WITH

# Case With False Bottom Produced In Official Secrets Case

London, Feb. 19.

Two small, elderly men, unnamed Secret Service agents, last week followed "Miss X," the blonde counterspy, into the witness-box at the resumed Bow Street hearing of the Official Secrets Act charges against four men last week.

# Britain's Surplus Women.

Britain in 1935 had 1,645,000 surblus women.

that year, already published.

The estimate of the population of England and Wales was 40,645,000, the Arsenal. of whom 19,500,000 were males and 21,145,000 females.

per cent, greater than the popula- at a flat. tion at the census of 1931.

#### LIVING LONGER

Britons, too, are living longer. The average ages are 32.7 years for males and 34.5 for females. These are gradually increasing; in 1031 they were 31.8 and 33.5 respectively, and in 1921, 29,9 and 31.2. graphs were taken of a new 14-inch singing rendered by the children. Other points from the report are: naval gun and a 200-page confiden-

(4,069) was lower than in 1934, it He said that he was going to Charing was higher than in any previous Cross at 8.15 to get something which

The birth rate was 14.7 per 1,000 and returned. of population. Only Austrin, Nor- Secret Service man No. 1 then en-SMALLER TUBERCULOSIS TOLL paper.

from tuberculosis during the last of them Whomaek, to whom she eight decades is the subject of special | handed the paper. .comment..

#### MILLION AIR MILES · YEARLY

to less than one-fifth.

at the rate of 9,543,820 miles a year- Reuter. more than twice Imperial Airways' total for last year. This transformation of a whole continent's transport system is proceeding at a pace probably unparalleled in the world.

Complete ground organisation for The Bantu, Zulu and other tribes Mr. Aarons and his wife, formerly Le introduced generally.

They told how they kept watch on flat, shadowed suspects and followed them as they kept appoint-

One said he saw Whomack, one of the accused men, obtain an attache case from Charing Cross Station. It was like one produced in court.

"This one has a false bottom," remarked Mr. G. B. McClure, prosecu-

The accused men are:-Percy Eded Glading, aged 45, of South Harrow, Woolwich Arsenal This was revealed in the official ex-employee; Albert Williams, aged commentary, issued last week, on the 39, Woolwich, Arsenal examiner; two volumes of vital statistics for George Whomack, aged 54, of Welling, Kent, assistant foreman; Charles Walter Munday, aged 22, of Plumstead, S.E., assistant chemist at son, the American Ambassador, is

that Glading persuaded the other delegates, all children, of 1,500 The total is 178,000 or 0.44 per three men to bring him documents Chinese war refugees in Hankow cent. greater than the estimate for and plans from Woolwich Arsenal called on him to express thanks for the previous year and 693,000 or 1.7 so that they could be photographed widespread American sympathy with

This flat was taken by . "Miss X" on Glading's suggestion while she was acting under the instructions of embassy building in Hankow. He the War Office Intelligence Depart-FOLLOWED WOMAN

The number of divorced persons tial text book on explosives.
The number of divorced persons tial text book on explosives.
The number of divorced persons tial text book on explosives.
The number of divorced persons tial text book on explosives.
The number of divorced persons tial text book on explosives.
The number of divorced persons tial text book on explosives.
The number of divorced persons tial text book on explosives.
The number of divorced persons tial text book on explosives. who remarried in 1935 (5,602) was a her to be at the flat at 6 p.m. on While the number of divorces January 21, the day he was arrested. had to be photographed that night

way and Sweden had lower rates, | tered the box and said that he saw a Male births exceeded female woman leave the flat on October 21. births in the ratio of 1,056 to 1,000. She was carrying a folded news-

He followed her to Hyde Park The · remarkable drop in deaths Corner, where she met two men, one

It was the second agent who said Since 1851 the mortality of child- he saw Whomack obtain an attache ren under five from this cause had case from Charing Cross cloak-room. of 1851-60, and of children aged 5-15 case was adjourned until yesterday

that certain evidence would be heard in camera. All four men pleaded not guilty at the resumed hearing yesterday, reserved their defence, and were com-

mitted for trial. Glading and Williams were remanded in custody, and Whomack family belongings. Australian airlines are now flying and Munday were allowed ball.-

#### AFRICANS TAKE TO DIVORCE

Cape Town.

June, says Austral News, and will divorce cases were heard by the Belgium, started for home when South African native courts last year, told.



Having lived in China for the longest time among all foreign envoys in China, Mr. Nelson T. Johnperhaps the most popular foreign representative in Old Cathay. He is It, was alleged by Mr. McClure so friendly to every body. When five China, they were received so wholeheartedly by the U.S. envoy in his blg reception room in the temporary chatted with the visitors for fifteen minutes mostly listening to the youngters' observations on Japanese brutalities. The Ambassador also It was also alleged that photo- enjoyed listening to patriotic mass

# Father Remarries, Daughter Gassed

father's remarriage, Miss Jose test. fallen to about one-ninth of the level Mr. McClure intimated, when the Hattan Garden diamond merchant, Aarons, 26-year-old daughter of a went back-and died there:

Her father, Mr. A. P. Aarons, had Bros., Mr. Parker, pilot of the Maia, after his marriage taken a modern described the test to the Daily Teleflat at Monarch Court, Lyttelton graph. Road; a mile away, and the old home and furniture were to be sold.

When she did not return her elder sister Marie went to the house. The doors were locked.

Police broke in early the next day and found Jose dead in the gas filled kitchen. The windows had been scaled with paper.

INSIST

# Flying Pick-A-Back Plane Is Like Getting "Kick In The Pants"

The first mid-air launching of one aeroplane from another took place over the mouth of the Medway the other day.

The machines concerned were the Maia and Mercury components of the Mayo pick-a-back plane, and the experiment, made at 700 ft, at a speed of 140 m.p.h., was entirely successful.

The actual separation of the machines was seen only by bargemen at the mouth of the river. Crowds saw the composite craft take off and then return separately.

The Main, which is the mother craft, returned in a few minutes and came down on the water. About 201 minutes later the Mercury alighted.

H. L. Piper took the Mayo craft up Lupton, a shopgirl living in Morn-Within forty-eight hours of leavplanes, but they found conditions so a single minute of sleep. ing her old home in Windermere favourable that they decided the Avenue, Finchley, N., following her time had come to make the vital

#### PILOTS' MID-AIR TALK

"Conditions were good, and we decided that it was no use waiting Jose went back to collect a few any longer," he said. "Piper and I talked it over through our telephones and decided we would do it.

"We were flying level at about 140 m.p.h. at a height of 700 ft. I called through to Piper, 'One two, threeas though I had dropped a heavy bomb, but otherwise the flying was normal."

Mr. Piper said: "The sensation as the projected interstute night mail are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship closed—but not asleep, service will be ready by the end of fashion—divorce: More than 500 Aylmer Road, N., on honeymoon in was rather like being given a kick "Dozens of recipes for the court, the Mercury left the mother-ship "Dozens of recipes for the court, the Mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship "Dozens of recipes for the court, the mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship "Dozens of recipes for the court, the mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother-ship are taking to another white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Manor Court, the Mercury left the mother white man's Mrs. L. Levy, of Mrs. Le in the pants. The plane leapt up quite a distance, I had to be fairly now I scarcely try to drop off. quick to get it under control. Till then Parker was in charge. The ship behaved perfectly."

JE EMPRESS

INDIVIDUAL WAVE

EXPERT OPERATORS

1st Floor Exchange Bldg, Phone 32508.

# Who Cannot Sleep

Since the man she was to have married was killed last August in a When Mr. J. L. Parker and Mr. motor-cycle crash, Miss Josephine

A new life has developed slowly

"From nine o'clock at night on--wards -- is -my-most--nerve-racking On his return to the works of Short | time," she told a Sunday Express representative.

"Hour after hour I turn out sketches. When I can stand that no longer I take up a book, "I must have finished thousands of

sketches and read scores of novels in the last few months." She has lost only four pounds in weight. Her heart is normal. Outwardly she reveals no sign of strain,

and her energy for work and exercise is as good as ever. "Because four o'clock and eight o'clock in the morning is my only rest," she said, "I lie with eyes

"Dozens of recipes for sleep were given me at first. They all failed, "Every little detail in my bed-

room is familiar to me because of the concentration I have put into my efforts to force sleep. "I have written poetry, recited

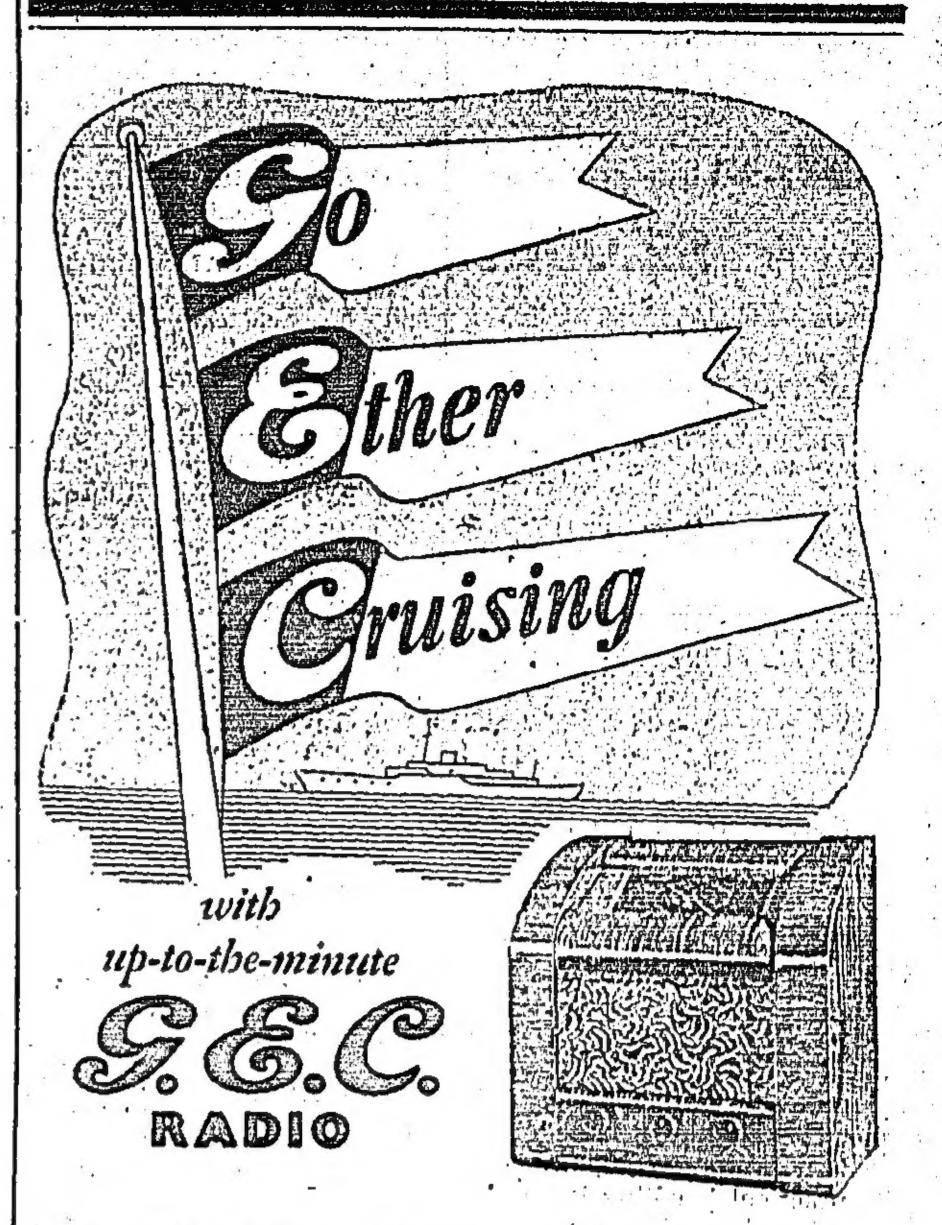
verses, counted thousands of numbers-anything to lighten the mono-

# Willing To Give His Wife Away

MONG the people who have res-In ponded to a York man's appeal for a wife is a man who recommends his own wife as a suitable bride. "He says that he is living apart from his wife," the Lord Mayor of Leeds (Alderman John Badley), who has received the applications, told the Daily Herald. "At the same time he stresses her good qualities and recommends her for consideration. "I don't mind trying to get a man

wife, but I don't think it is my jol to help people to get a divorce," add-Other applicants for the hand of the 32-year-old York bachelor are 29 girls and widows.





A new world of thrills and pleasures is yours when you first go cruising the ether waves with G.E.C. Radio! You find yourself dropping in at the entertalnmentof almost every country in the world with an ease that will amaze you. G.E.C. Radio doubles the list of programmes worth listening to! That is why it pays to own a set made by the G.E.C.—the largest British manufacturers of every thing electrical in the Empire - whose vast resources of experience and research work guarantee perfect listening, and absolute reliability. The A.C. All-wave 5 shown here is but one of the big range of G.E.C. models,

# ALL-WAVE 5

SOME OF ITS SPECIAL FEATURES:

Chromoscopic dial for easlest station finding . Three wavebands, including short waves . Automatic two-speed tuning . Station names on all wavebands . Anti-fading Automatic Volumne Control circuit . Quiet background reception with power line noise shield · Powerful dynamie speaker for natural reproduction . Extension speaker connections . MADE IN ENGLAND.

Complete with OSRAM valves,

#### GENERAL ELECTRIC CHINA LTD.

Representing THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD. OF ENGLAND.

2 Queen's Buildings, Hong Kong. Sold also by S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD. York Building. Chater Road.

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service. Commodity Futures on the principal American markets, Members of

> New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Cubic Address SWANSTOCK Telephone 30244 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong Offices: Shanghai and Manila



# THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS

LIMITED. In appociation with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Poking

Produced under strict Government supervision, Anchor Brand Butter enjoys the distinction of being classified as 'FINEST' grade.

'Anchor Brand Butter comes to you with unvarying freshness, unequalled purity and consistent quality ... PERFECT. BUY ANCHOR BRAND FOR GOOD!

Telephone 28151 Sole Agents and Distributors LANE-CRAWFORD-LIMITED.

NEW-ZEALAND

Obtainable from all High-Class Stores & Compradores

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.0025 for 3 days propaid

WANTED KNOWN.

TO FEAST ON DELICACIES, come to Java Rijsttafel (ricetable), include savory satey, excellent curry, etc., menu or a la carte, moderate price. Reservation phone 32494. Java Restaurant, 44, Lockhart Road, Hongkong.

### INFANTRYMEN DISCARD THE PACK

EQUIPMENT LOAD HALVED.

#### SWIFTER PROGRESS IN ACTION

By Major-Gen. A. C. Temperley

A demonstration designed to show something of the most modern infantry equipment and its practical handling by troops was staged at Aldershot recent-

The 2nd Bn. South Staffordshire Regiment carried it out, and Col. F. M. S. Gibson, commanding the battalion, had prepared an interesting and profitable series of pictures of the various phases of the infantry soldier in action.

In spite of the fact that a number of young soldiers had only joined the battalion brigade depot a week ago, there were no mistakes, and everyone seemed to know his job.

First of all, we were shown the new web equipment, which is an improvement on the old 1908 pattern. It is one and a half times lighter, and the discomfort articles banging on the hips below the waist has been eliminated.

#### EVE OF SIMPLER DRILL

The haversack with the water bottle inside is carried on the shoulders to replace the pack, which is now relegated to the company truck.

The ammunition, instead of being carried in small pouches holding 10 rounds, is now carried in two big flexible ones which are also suitable. for the Bren gun or anti-tank rifle chargers or grenades, any of which the infantryman may have to carry into action. The length of the bayonet has been reduced to eight inches.

The soldier, with clothing, arms, and equipment, now carries 411b, which enables him to be active and mobile in action and is a welcome change to those who remember the terrible overloading during the war, which brought the weight up to something between 70 and 80lb.

The platoon was formed up in the new formation, the three sections, each in single file headed by its leader. This will also serve for marching on roads, where threes have almost superseded fours. We are on the eve of a great simplification in drill, which will now be based upon the necessary fighting formations only.

The mortar platoon and the light machine gun platoon, mechanised, belonging to the compuny headquarters, were also inspected. The former has four mortar detachments to give supporting fire and knock out enemy machineguns; the latter has four Bren guns and an anti-tank rifle for local anti-nireraft and anti-tank protection for road blocks or reconnuissance. A demonstration of forming a road block with French wire covered by the anti-tank rifle and Bren guns was realistic.

#### SELF-CONTAINED UNIT

Finally we saw infantry handling a two-man pneumatic bont called the Aerobote and six men canvas boats for a river crossing.

The chief lessons, I think, were that even a platoon is now a selfcontained unit, with its three Bren guns, on anti-tank rifle, its smoke grenades and its truck to transport tits heavy weapons, its tool and stores, and that its fire power is really formidable.

The battalion by dumping its loads, has 33 trucks available to move three companies with great rapidity emergency. This confers great mobility, but in the dumping of leads in war there is bound to be a risk that they may not be recovered, and a unit will then be severely handl-

The number of motor vehicles, to which must be added the battalion's 10 motor-cars and its motor-bleycles. may also create difficulties on narrow roads when large numbers of troops are moving forward, and even more so in retreat.

mirable piece of practical work by the 2nd South Staffords, and the spectators learned much from it.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

THE ANNUAL SHOW of FLOWERS and VEGETABLES will be held at ST. JOHN'S PLACE (opposite the lower Peak Tram Station) on THURSDAY, the 3rd March, from 3 p.m. to 6.30 p.m., and on FRIDAY, the 4th March, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. J. T. BAGRAM,

HONGKONG/AUSTRALIAN FREIGHT CONFERENCE.

. Hon. Secretary.

Notice is hereby given that on and after 1st April, 1938, rates from Hongkong to Australian Main Ports and with Transhipment will be increased as under:-GENERAL CARGO-65s/- per

ton Weight or Measurement. OTHER CARGO-20% Over Current Rates.

Australian-Oriental Line, Ltd. Burns Philp Line. Eastern & Australian S.S. Co. Ltd. Nippon Yusen Kaisha. Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

The Final Dividend declared for the Year ending 31st December, 1937, at the rate of Three Pounds Sterling at exchange 1/2.7/8 is payable on and after the 28th February, 1938, at the Offices of the Corporation, where shareholders are requested to

apply for Warrants. By Order of the Board of

Directors, V. M. GRAYBURN, Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 26th February, 1938.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the NINETEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF THIS COMPANY will be held at the Registered Office at Lake Garda, where he had lived of the Company, No. 10, Des Voeux | in retirement since 1930. His last Road Central, on Saturday, the 12th | public pronouncement was a letter to March, 1938, at 3.00 p.m. for the the Minister of Propaganda, published purpose of receiving the Report of in the Italian press yesterday, in the Directors together with a State- which he announced he had conment of Accounts for the year ended structed a private cinema show of 31st December, 1937.

The Register of Shares of the talkies."-Reuter. Company will be closed from day, 12th March, 1938, (both days inclusive) during which period no transfer of shares can be registered.

U.S. Spending to Professor John Dollard of the Shorter skirts and uptilted brims are unclusive. Yale University Institute of Short sleeves are another feature. transfer of shares can be registered. By Order of the Board of Directors. KAN TONG PO.

\_\_\_\_Chief-Manager. Hongkong, 19th February, 1938.

FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury | the House of Representatives to-day to health, or knowing of a parent announced that it had earmarked U. who is seeking advice on any matter | S. \$15,000,000 as an experimental concerning a child, would be doing fund to construct a dirigible about an act of kindness by communicating | the size of the Los Angeles, which is at once with-

Room 308, Bank of East Asia Building, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49, \$5,000,000 for experimental surface Pokfulum Road, 1st floor; or the sea craft, and \$7,000,000 for airships, Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, Wanchai; or the Inspector, 12, Sai Young Choi Street, 1st floor, Kow-

expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE FIFTY-FIRST ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHARE-HOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Mathe- Press. son & Co., Ltd., on Friday, the 11th March, 1938, AT 11 A.M., for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1937.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, the 4th March, 1938, to Friday, the 11th March, 1938, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors, . F. H. CRAPNELL,

Secretary. Hongkong, 21st February, 1938.

> SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

The following ships are expected to be in wireless communication with the Hongkong Radio Station: Suisang, President Coolidge, Gneisenau, I can only add that it was an ad- Oder, Canton, Chaksang, Taksang, Manila Maru, Aramis, Hakusan Maru, and Empress of Russia.

# ITALIAN PATRIOT-POET DEAD

Gabriele D'Annunzio, Hero Of Fiume

Rome, Mar. 1. The famous Italian poet, novelist, dramatist and patriot, Gabriele D'Annunzio, Prince of Montenevoso, died here to-night at 8 o'clock; at the age of 74.—United Press.

Gabriele D'Annunzio was created a Prince in 1924. Born at Pescara in

1864, he was the son of the Duchessa Maria Gallese di Roma, He was educated at the College of Prato in Tuscany and later at the University of Rome.

In 1898 he became a member of the Italian Chamber, and he served during the European War from 1915 to 1918, being wounded. His first publication was "Primo

Vere" in 1880, and from that time until his death he was a most prolific writer, and became among the foremost of poets, novelists and dramatists in Europe.

Gabriele d'Annunzio was regarded by his friends as an adventurer and a man of exotic tastes although the world knew him as the hero of Flume. Undoubtedly he was Italy's best known eccentric.

Historians of modern Italy believe the strange little poet who lost his right eye during the World War could have led a successful March on Rome in 1919. In fact, many of Fascism's principles first were put into practice by d'Annunzio and his Flume followers. At the time he occupied Flume the Italian government was weak and the nation ready for a change as it was when Mussolini ordered his legions to capture the Eternal City.

D'Annunzio lost his right eye while returning from a daring aerial bombardment of the Trieste ship-In 1928 he completed his novel

titled "The Comrade Without Eye Lashes." Working for eight years, he completed another novel in 1935 titled "One Hundred and a Hundred and a Hundred and a Hundred Pages of the Secret Book of Gabriele d'Annunzio Who Is Now Tempted to Die," The book, like a great

immediately placed on the Index by the Catholic Church. LAST LETTER TO PRESS

majority of d'Annunzio's works, was

Rome, Mar. 2. According to a Reuter message, Gabriele D'Annunzio died at his home silent films as , he "abominated

# More Money On Dirigible

Big Sums To Be Voted For Experiments With Weapons

Washington, Mar. 1. The Naval Affairs Committee of now out of commission, for The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. experimental and training purposes. The committee has also carmarked planes, air bombs and torpedoes. At the same time the committee defeated Representative Ralph Church's demand that a committee All further steps will be taken, and should be appointed to survey the report of the pacific manoeuvres

> attack. The committee also enlarged- the the suggestion for authorising the HSIUNG HSI-LING COMMENDED an agreement that he further receives Navy to increase facilities of the haval yards to handle the programme. The committee met privately, and fleet mamocuvres in the Pacific last | Central News. year in which bombers theoretically

EXCHANGE RATES

demolished battleships. - United

ı.			-5 -5 -
1		Feb. 28.	Mar. 1.
1	Paris	153.13/32	153.23/32
	Geneva Berlin Athens	.21.591/2	21.601/4
l	Berlin	12.40	12,40
	Athens	5471/4	5471/4
1	Milan	.95%	95%
1	Olso	. 19.90	19.90
-	Copenhagen	.22.40	22.40
	Stockholm	. 19.41	19.41
1	Helsingfors	.2261/6	2201/2
	Shanghal	1/2-1	- 1/2 %
1	Shanghal New York	.5.02	5.01 <del>  1</del> 20 1/ <sub>2</sub> 8.98 7/ <sub>4</sub>
1	Vienna	.201/2	201/2
ŀ	Amsterdam	.8.9634	8.9834
.	Prague	.142%	142%
1	Madrid	Nom.	142 % Nom 110 A 1/3
1	Liabon	.110%	110 1
:	Hongkong	.1/3	1/3
	Bombay	1/61/4	1/01/
	Hongkong.  Hombay  Montreal  Brussels	.0.02	5.01 %
	Brussels,	. 29,56	29.664
	Vokohama	1/1.03/64	.1/1/03/04
1	Helgrade	2101/4	210
1	Hucharest	6771/2	210 677 % 21 %
	Montaulden	.211/4	219
	t was de Templan	73.4.4	
	Silver (Spot) Silver (forward) War Loan	20 🛧	201
•	Silver (forward	).194	197
	Wor Loan	103 //	103
-	Algre become acces	-British	Wireless.
- 4			•

#### STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary Issued at 3.15 p.m. CENSORED? yesterday, says:

The market remained very firm in spite of some profit taking in the recraing, and prices generally were better than the day before.

Buyers

Hongkong Bank \$1,503 Canton Insurance \$20735 Union Insurance \$532% China Underwriters \$1.40 Union Waterboath \$9.30 H.K. & K. Whorves, \$133 Providents (Old) \$3 Providents (New) \$1.0254 H. & S. Hoteln \$6.95 H.K. Lands \$35 H.K. Realties \$5.85 Chinese Estates \$80 Chinese Estates \$80
H.K. Tramways \$15.40
Peak Trams (Old) \$\frac{1}{2}\siar Ferries \$83
Yaumati Ferries \$25\text{5}\text{4}
China Lights (Old) \$12.20
China Lights (New) \$9,
H.K. Electrics \$61\frac{1}{2}\sigma
Macao Electrics \$61\frac{1}{2}\sigma
Telephones (Old) \$27
Telephones (New) \$10\frac{1}{2}\sigma
Councils \$15.20 Cements \$15.20 H.K. Ropes \$4.93 Dairy Farms \$20.30 Watsons \$612 Lane, Crawfords \$9 Entertainments \$6%
Constructions \$1%
H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 3% pm.
Wallace Harpers \$6

Providents (New) \$1.071/4 Peak Trams (New) \$3%

Hongkong Bank \$1,555/65 ex. d. Union Insurance \$5321/2/540 H.K. & K. Wharves \$13334/133 H.K. & W. Docks \$29% Providents (Old) \$3 Providents (New) \$1 H.K. Mines \$0.10 H. & S. Hotels \$7 H.K. Lands \$35/5 Renities \$3.85/0 H.K. Tramways \$15 Ynumati Ferrien \$231 China Lights (New) \$9.10 I.IC. Electrica \$0114/% Telephones (Old) \$27 Telephones (New) \$10.20 Cements \$15.20/40 H.K. Ropes \$5 Dairy Farms \$20.30 Lane, Crawfords \$9 Antainoks Ps. .01 Atoks 28 Bagulo Gold .251/2 Benguet Consol D.80 Coco Grove .67 Consolidated Mines .011 Demonstrations .391/4 Paracale Gumaus .26 San Mauricio .07 Suyoc Consol .22 United Paracales .52

#### "LOVELIEST HUSBAND IN THE WORLD" BUT HE'S NOT PERFECT

tinguishing American charac- the new-military-fashions. Crowns

a sense of sporting fairness. He is It was in a soft yellow shade, a good mixer, democratically-minded, tolerant of everything except hypocrisy and kind to his womenfolk.

"He is casual to an extent that lcaves him too apathetic to the affairs of state, and, although he has splendid strength of character, he has a predisposition towards inferiority complex. But my own daughter prefers on Australian man to any other as a husband."

things, (a) expects to become a a man and a woman in a carriage wealthy citizen, (b) believes all he drawn by a horse. Part of the horse's reads in the newspapers, (c) regards body was represented by the orange his children with a mixture of low Mauritius. esteem, love and severity, (d) expects had been proved vulnerable to air to marry and have extra-marital man who presented it to his char-"affairs."-Austral News.

Chungking, Mar. 2. figure on resale. A mandate of commendation was The stamp will be auctioned by a Mr. Carl Vinson predicted quick issued by the National Government London dealer. approval of its, recommendations yesterday for the late Mr. Hsiung One of the most famous Mauritius despite Representative Church's de- Hal-ling in recognition of his efforts stamps in the collection of the late mand for the navy to produce a com- in relief work. Mr. Hslung passed King George V. was an unused twomittee to scrutinise a report of the away in Hongkong recently.— penny blue which was purchased for

SPRATT'S DOG REMEDIES

Spratt's have an offective

remedy for most doggy

ills and allments. Those

famous specifics are used

# SHANGHAI MAIL TO BE

Japanese Spokesman Denies Information

Shanghai, Mar. 2. Despite repeated statements prepaid letters may be taxed with by a Japanese spokesman that double the deficiency or forwarded he had no information on the subject, reports persist that the Japanese authorities are to institute a censorship of mail matter within the . next seven

According to the Chinese press, Japanese censor experts have arrived in Shanghai from Tokyo, and are already installed at the General Post Office where they are completing arrangements to begin their work .-Reuter.

#### JAPANESE SLAUGHTER RETREATING CHINESE IN SHANSI STRUGGLE

(Continued from Page 1.)

Hungtung and have reached Linfen, the new Shansi capital, where the situation is reported as extremely

A Japanese column which has been advancing westward along the Taokou - Chinghua Railway in northern Honan has crossed the Honan border into south Shansi, reaching as far as Yangcheng. Their purpose is apparently to launch a flanking movement on the Chinese forces now defending the Tatung-Puchow Railway in south Shansi,-Central News.

#### SHORTER SKIRTS FOR THE SPRING

ETON BOY SILHOUETTE

By A Woman Representative Straight lines for day and night were illustrated recently at a London show of spring modes for American buyers. It was held at Claridge's by the Fashion Group of Great Britain.

Day-time trends included the Eton The Australian "makes the boy silhouette. Walst-length jackets, loveliest husband in the world," made with squared shoulders, on Eton declares Mrs. Pauline Budge, of boy lines were worn with short, nar-Sydney, founder of the new Australian Women's Party, in reply tralian Women's Party, in reply Higher necklines, higher waistlines,

Human Relations who has re-cently published the result of green felt, with brim scalloped in the his researches into the 21 dis- form of clover follage, was among

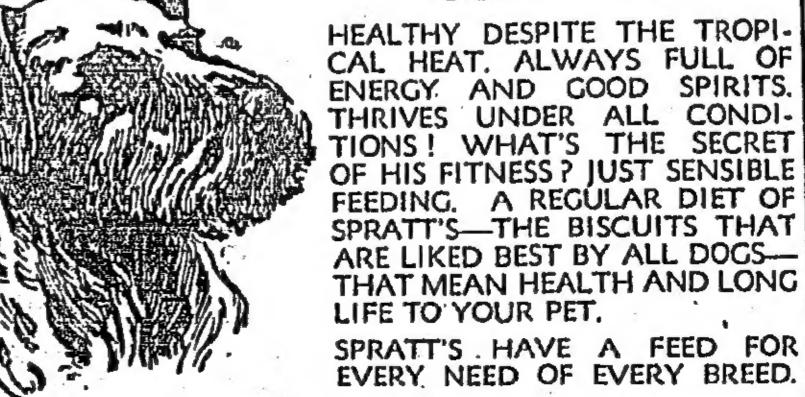
were lower. The first straws were shown. One "The Australian," she says, "is had a two-tiered crown, with a topstrong and healthy, sporting, and has knot of flowers and an upturned brim.

#### But he is not perfect, thank goodness! STAMP BOUGHT FOR 2d: SOLD FOR £670 AN ORANGE MAURITIUS

Nijkerk, Holland. A rare example of the penny orange Mauritius stamp, which is expected to realise about £4,000, has been dis-Professor Dollard found that the covered here. It formed part of a average American man, among other picture made of old stamps, showing

> The picture belonged to a clergyand it was resold for 3s to a butcher. He in his turn sold it for £670, under 25 per cent. of any excess over that

#### LUCKY DOG!



EVERY NEED OF EVERY BREED Stocked Throughout Hongkong. Trade enquiries to:

W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China) LTD.

and recommended in all Distributing Agents, Hongkong parts of the world. MEAT FIBRINES y dug foods

# OFFICE.

AIR MAIL LETTERS

Ordinary air mail letters may be posted in the ordinary posting boxes nt Kowloon Post Office and General Post Office. They should be clearly marked "By Air Mall" and bear sufficient postage. Insufficiently

AIR MAIL SERVICES Air Mail Services to Shanghai Nanking, Tsingtau, Tientsin and Pek ping are temporarily suspended.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe and South America are forwarded "via Siberla" if so superscribed.

#### OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are by Steamer Service, at the discretion closed 15 minutes earlier than the of the Post Office. stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before D a.m., registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

ing are temperative	INWARD	MAILS	3			
*	TIA AA VETER	Per	_		Duo	
From		-			March	2.
Shanghai and Swator	V	Klangsu	******			
Clastic and Europi V	III COUCH-CAN	Ť.				
1 a I MARIATAL LA	THE PARTY OF THE P			,		_
February—and L	Tonuary.	Naldera			.March	2.
London date, 27th U.S.A., Japan and	Manila-San			,		
Francisco date, 51	h February.	Pres. Cooli	dge		, March	4.
Francisco date, 51 Japan and Shanghai		A =0 ***16				-
Japan and Shanghai Stralts		Atreus	** * * * * *	• • • • • • • •	March	9
Stralts		Barentsz.	3.		Morch	3.
Changhal			ae		March	3.
Shanghai		Glenapp			.Mnrch	3.
Shanghai Bangkok and Swatov	W	Rweiyung	******		March	3.
Bangkok and Swatov Calcutta and Straits		Condo			March	3.
Japan		Domtolena			March	4.
Saigon		Competer			March	4.
Japan and Shangha	1	Walnun B	Marris :		March	14.
Dairen Air Mail by "Im		Imperial A	irvays	Plane .	March	4.
Alm: Brail by "I'm	DELITY APPLACE.	A WATER CO. C. C.				
Direct Service-Le	naon aute, Aut	•				
February Japan		. Wilsond			Marci	1 4.
Japan		Monilo Mi	nrii		March	4.
Japan Japan		Mirzapore			March	4.
Japan Australia and Mani	10	Nankin			. Morch	4.
Australia and Mani		Cyclops .			. March	. 5.
Straits		G. G. Pau	1 Doum	er	March	1 5.
		_				
Ways Direct Serv	lco"-San Fran	- Pan-Amer	ican Ali	TVDYS P	lano	
Ways Direct Service	February.			110	March	ı D.
cisco date, 23rd l Straits		. Perseus .			, March	, p.
Straits		. Ixion			March	Ų.
Shanghal Japan		. Kumsang			Marc	. 0
Japan Saigon		. Marechal	Joffre		Marc	1 D
Saigon Australia and Mar	ila	. Taiping			Marc	1 0
F. Philippe and the state		. Hicking			Marc	a v
ITTE A Capada, Jan	UN UUU Muutatiid-	-			" "Rfowe"	h 0
l - Conttle 4516 1211	1. PEDILALIA	T T O DI SO A - 14	Jackson	<b>12.</b> • • • • •	, , , ware	II D
Canada, U.S.A., Jan	an and Shangh	al _	ta	-	March	10
Canada, U.S.A., Jan —Vancouver B.C.	date 19th Fe	b, Emp. of F	cussia	• • • • • • •	March	10
-Vancouver B.C. Straits and Manila		. Scharnno	rst	• • • • • • •	March	10
Straits and Manila Amoy		Talma .			March	11
Amoy Straits		. Haruna I	viaru	• • • • • • •	March	11
Straits Formos	0	. Suwa Ma	ru			

For			
	OUTWARI	MAILS	Date and Time
Australia and Manila Shanghai U.S.A., Canada, Japan Seattle date, 12th. Canada, U.S.A., Japan — Vancouver B.C., Straits and Manila . Amoy	February.  and Shanghal date 19th Feb. I	President Jackson  Emp. of Russia  Scharnhorst  Talma  Inruna Maru  Suwa Maru	March March March March March March March
Australia and Manile	1	Hoclor	March

Wednesday Swatow and Amoy ...... Anhul ..... Wed., Mar. 2, 1.30 p.m. 

Thursday Swatow, Foochow and \*Tientsin .. Ninghai .... Thurs., Mar. 3, 8.30 a.m. G. P. O. and K. P. O. \*South Africa, Egypt and Europe Reg., ...... Mar. 3, 0.45 a.m. via Marseilles—due Marseilles Ord., ..... Mar. 3, 10.30 a.m. Kongmoon ..... Tai Lee .... Thurs., Mar. 3, 11 a.m. Air Mail for Wuchow, Kweilin, C.N.A.C. Plane ..... Thurs., Mar. 3. Kwelyang and Chungking by the

K. P. O. "C.N.A.C., Airways Direct Ser-G. P. O. 

Friday Samshul and Wuchow ...... Kongso ..... Fri., Mar. 4, 8.15 a.m. Shanghai and Japan ..... Naldera .... Fri., Mar. 4, 10.30 a.m. Holhow, Pakhol and Halphang .... Klangsu ..... Fri., Mar. 4, 1 p.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, East and Manila Maru . Fri., Mar. 4, 2.30 p.m. South Africa. Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Canada, President Coolidge ....Fri., Mar. 4. Parcels ..... Mor. 4, 4 p.m. Central and South America and Reg., ..... Mar. 4, 5 p.m.

San Francisco 22nd March and \*Europe via Siberia. Manila, Rabaul, Australia and New Tanda ...... Thurs., Mar. 4, Parcels, ........Mar. 4, 5 p.m. Zealand via Brisbane-due Bris-bane, 22nd March. Straits, Ceylon, India, E. and South Comorin ................Fri., Mar. 4, Africa, Aden, Egypt and Europe

\*Europe via San Francisco-due

Ord., ..... Mar. 5, 8.30 a.m. G. P. O. and K. P. O. Parcels ...... Mar. 4, 5 p.m. via Marseilles-due Marseilles 1st Reg., ...... Mar. 5, 9.45 a m. Ord., ...... Mar. 5, 10.30 a.m. Saturday

Ord., ..... Mar. 4, 5.30 p.m.

Sandakan ..... Tal Seun Hong Sal., Mar. 5, 8.30 a.m. Air Mail for "K.L.M. Airways Comorin ...... Sat., March 5. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Direct Service"-due Amsterdam, Reg., ..... Mar. 5, 9.30 a.m. 13th March Kongmoon ..... Fook On ..... Sat., Mar. 5, 10 a.m. Straits, Sandakan, Ceylon, India, Conte Verde ..........Sat., Mar. 5. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Egypt and \*Europe via Brindisi-

Reg., ..... Mar. 5, 2.45 p.m. due Brindisi, 25th March ...... Ord., ..... Mar. 5, 3.30 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono- Pan American Airways Bat, Mar. 5. K, P. O. lulu and U.S.A. by the "Pan-Reg., ..... Mar. 5, 5.00 p.m. American Airways Direct Service" -due San Francisco 13th March. G. P. O. Reg., ........ Mar. 5, 5.00 p.m.

Sunday Swatow, Shanghai and Tientsla ... Kwaisang ..... Sun, Mar. 6, 9 a.m. Monday

Shanghal, Japan, Honolulu, Canada, Emp. of Canada .. Mon., March 7. U.S.A., Central and South Ameri-Parcels, .........Mar. 7, 4 p.m. ca and Europe via Vancouver B.C., (Parcels for Canada only)-Ord., ..... Mar. 7, 5.30 p.m. due Vancouver B.C. -27th March and Europe vin Siberia.

Tuesday Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Tues., March 8. Direct Service"-due London, 16th G.P.O. and R.P.O. March 

Air Mail for "Australia by Imperial Imperial Airways Plane Airways Service"-due Darwin, Tues., March 8. G.P.O. and K.P.O. 12th March Straits and Calcutta ...... Kumsang ..... Tues., March 0. Parcels, ..... Mar. 8, 11 a.m. Shanghal and Japan ...... Marcchal Joffre Tues., Mar. 9, 1.30 p.m.

Wednesday 

\*Superscribed correspondence only.

worth in your swing spans spans spans eye or step that's

# CORINTHIANS HONOURED AT CHINESE DINNER

It was indeed a red letter day for the South China Athletic Association to be able to receive and entertain such a distinguished team as the Islington Corinthians, who had come from thousands of miles away, declared Chairman, Mr. T. F. Lo at the dinner given to the Corinthians at the Kam Ling Restaurant last night.

Over 160 people attended, and an air of friendliness and good fellowship was in evidence throughout.

Mr. T. F. Lo. South China Chair- | Intrigue that characterise the relations man, sald:

to propose the tonst: "Success and fostered among people of different east of the city and were greeted with prosperity to the Islington Corinthians," in whose honour we gather here this evening. It is indeed a red letter day for the South China Athletic Association for it to able, as it is doing this moment, to receive and entertain such a distinguished team as the Islington Corinthians who have come from thousands of miles away. I was greatly heartened one afternoon when Mr. Tom Smith, the genial manager of the visiting team, said to mo: "We have come all the way specially to play your team." my mind, which, I must say, is by no means poetically inclined, visit of the Islington Corinthians appears to have had an origin highly picturesque and romantic.

Two years ago the Chinese Olympic football team, consisting chiefly of members of the South China Athletic Association, literally and figuratively, fought their way to Europe, and their play there attracted the attention of a fair damsel who was none other than daughter of Mr. Tom Smith. The Chinese team was subsequently invited to play in England. Needless to say it was the realisation of a life ambition of the members of the very much to have a re-union out Football Club. in the East, and it was then that

gestion was sincerely and not casual- autographed by members of or concrete at that time by way of Wong for his son. arrangements. It speaks therefore volumes of the organising power of Mr. Tom Smith that the Islington Corinthians' touring team did leave the shores of England last year.

In spite of the numerous obstacles and difficulties that must necessarily be attendant on such an ambitious project, and inspite of the vast distance separating the West and the East, the Islington Corinthians triumphantly announced their arrival a fortnight ago, having covered
themselves with glory all the way
out. And so to-night we have this
happy re-union, dreamt of two years
ago. A heart distrusting would ask
if this he true but Contismen it is if this be true, but Gentlemen, it is true, and can you blame us for being so joyous over it?

#### WORRIES ALL ROUND

We are naturally much gratified by relationship and good fellowship to find that the South China Athletic there derives co-operation and good-will which will lead us to prosperity in however small measure, for the and happiness. I am sure such a tour coming out to the East of the can do more good than all diplomats. Islington Corlnthians.

The preparations that had to be made for their visit here were absolutely something unattempted before. We had our worries and anxieties, and at one time we did not know if the Far Eastern crisis would develop to such an extent as to make it impossible for our guests to come to these shores. This reunion is therefore all the more valued in the circumstances.

The Islington Corintians, understand, have undertaken a pioneer effort in sending out an amateur football team to the Far East. They richly deserve the success they have met. They have finely upheld the highest tradition of a football team on and off the finely and to this tour they must have against them. To the Service and finely and to this tour they must have field, and in this tour they must have added much to the prestige of English football. Congratulations must therefore be extended to Mr. Tom Smith and every member of his team; they were the first who plunged into an uncharted sea and just as they have the first Far Eastern Olympic. been crowned with success they are showered with praise.

#### HISTORICAL EVENT

The visit of the Islington Corin- ably co-incidence that I am now the thinns to the Colony is indeed on his- Vice-Chairman of our Association torical event. It has created in the and manager of our football section. pages of the annals of local sports in | The Corinthians have further general, and football in particular, a colourful splash the full glory of which it is difficult to grasp. They have shown us such a high standard of football as has never been seen state will flourish everlastingly. The here before. The public generously Corinthians have sown the seeds and demonstrated its enthusiasm by turn- we must nourish them. ing out on the first match what was unquestionably the biggest crowd ever gathered to watch a football match in Hongkong. That does not, Hing, the Hon, Mr. N. L. Smith said of course, include the equally record he felt it was a very great honour attendance of spectators who perched precariously on the hillside overlooking the South China football field. It all goes to show what an attractive side our guests are and how popular the game of football has become in Hongkong. This visit of the Islington Corinthans will no doubt further rouse the interest of the public in the game. And the brilliant display given by our guests must have immensely enriched the experience of our players who find there is so much to reply for the guests, and on behalf of the Colony as a whole, to thank the South China Athletic Association, particularly Mr. Wong Kasociation, particularly Mr. Wong Kasociati

on the field, the members of the visiting team have also shown us what thoroughly good sports they are. Their genial disposition, charming manners, made all the evident by their cheerful and jovial spirit, have befriended them to every one who has had the opportunity of knowing them. During this time of international strife, it is comforting to know that above all the haired, hypocrisy, and bees of the Corinthlans.

them god-speed. I can assure them Central News. nothing but the most admirable impressions in our minds and we venture to hope that they will carry away with them nothing but the most pleasant memories of their visit here.

of nations, there is still an unbreak-

#### MANAGER REPLIERS

Replying for the Corinthians, Mr. Tom Smith said:

To-night is the final aim of our mission, and we very much appreclate the wonderful welcome given

are not "cock of the walk." I cannot remember in all my life having so much kindness showered on us before. We have had 101 splendid experiences, and we shall

leave Hongkong having had one of the best experiences in our lives. Before I sit down, I would like to give silver badges to six of your members who have done so much Chinese team. On their departure for the Corinthians, and I will tell from England they were so overcome these gentlemen, whether they like by the kindness and friendliness it or not, that they are honorary shown to them that they wanted members of the Islington Corinthian

Silver badges were then presented the suggestion was first made that to Mr. T. F. Lo, Dr. S. T. Wong, Mr. the Islington Corinthians should send a team out.

I may say that though the sug
Ka-tsun. A football which had been dropped on the Tienho flying field to provoke the appearance of Chinese ly made, there was nothing definite team was also presented to Mr.

#### **TOAST TO GUESTS**

Proposing the toast to the guests, Mr. Mok Hing, vice-chairman of nightfall. South China said:

Those who have witnessed the the nerodrome shortly after the aroff the field. Their object, however, is not only to give a good exhibition or to promote the game of football.

Their important mission is to foster further the friendly relationship already existed and to clear all misunderstandings, if any, between the peoples of the two great and peace loving nations in the world, Britain and China. From this friend-

I hope the leather ball will take the place of a bomb or a cannon ball in future. I further hope they are forerunners of many such visits.

I am glad to learn from Mr. Smith that they have fully enjoyed their short sojourn here. To make their visit a successful one, we cannot do so without the co-operation and assistance of the other. Associations and Clubs in the Colony.

We are greatly indebted to the Hongkong Football Association for I the manner in which they came to

ed in the first Far Eastern Olympic meet at Manila in 1913 and the manager of the first Chinese football team that toured a foreign country, Australia in 1923, I find it a remark-

#### SOUTH CHINA THANKED

In reply to the speech of Mr. Mok

our players who find there is so much for the game itself, and secondly, in-Besides demonstrating their prowess players played together as a team.

above all the haired, hypocrisy, and bers of the Corinthians.

# Air Raiders At Canton

#### Planes Drop Bombs Near Aerodrome

Canton, Mar. 1.

Two groups of Japanese planes, numbering 10 bombers, visited the vicinity of Canton and the Canton-Hankow Railway line this morning but were repulsed by Chinese antiaircraft gunfire.

Three of the invading planes came The pleasant task falls upon me able and unsulfied bond of fellowship directly over the Tienho acrodrome nations by sport.

The friendliness of our guests only makes one feel that their stay here is altogether too short. We welcomed them on their coming, and now on the eve of their departure we bid them god-speed. Lean assure them

#### VISIT TO INTERIOR

Canton, Mar. 1. At 5.30 a.m. three Japanese bombers were seen over Bocca Tigris after visiting Taileung, Fahsien, Tsangshing, Tungkun and Namkong. They then raided the Tienho aero- revision of the import duty tended drome, after which they were seen to steadiness. There were no exheading for Cheungmulctau and ports.

to us by our Chinese friends.

In the return game to be played on March 30, I am sure the Chinese will show the Corinthlans that they the Canton-Kowloon Railway.—Wan demand. Kiu Yat Po.

#### RAID ON MONDAY

Japanese Set a Trap For Chinese Planes

Canton, Mar. 1.

Eight Japaneše naval planes encircled over Canton for an hour from dropped on the Tienho flying field to captured upon the crash of his the provoke the appearance of Chinese machine on February 25, will be planes, which, however, did not sent to Hankow as a prisoner of war.

because on the previous days several Korean. The captive stated that he Chinese fast pursuit planes staged served on board the scaplane carrier aerial feats over the city just before Notoro as interpreter and flying

#### YORK STOCK NEW EXCHANGE

#### SWAN, CULBERTSON & FRITZ LATEST REPORTS

New York, Mar. 1. S. C. & F. New York correspondent

Stocks: The market to-day developed un impressive firmness, and the omission of the Johns-

totalled \$14,576,000,000.

Textiles were quiet and steady.

despite further favourable moisture in the south-West and lack of exports, was more effective than the character of the buying. The market meets with support at 93 cents for May.

Corn: The British downward

Rubber: The market was quiet but The "all clear" signal was given steady. Shipment offerings were

Sugar: The market	t Is qu	let bu
firm. Cuban covering	contin	iucs.
Dow Jones Average	Low	Close
30 Industrials	129.64	130.43
20 Rails	29.90	30.03
20 Utilities	19.82	19.9
40 Bonds		91.2
11 Commodity Index.	54.10	54.2

from office, watched the planes over Tungshan.—Special.

#### AIRMAN MADE PRISONER Canton, Mar. 1.

Lieut. San Wyihara, 36, who was He claimed that his father is a native The late afternoon visit was made of Shantung, his mother being a officer and that the ship was an-The bombs were quickly hurled on chored off Tongkawan.

the magnificent displays. They are not only clever footballers but they are sportsmen and gentlemen on and explosions shook the windows in time he took out he was scarched and line was scarched and

# PENINSULA **GARDEN** PROJECT

#### Waste Land May Become Beauty Spot

The waste area of land on the east despite unfavourable business news side of the Peninsula Hotel which has so far provided accommodation Manville dividend. The rally may for occasional circuses and imagain meet with resistance, but we promptu baseball games, may even-expect no immediate broad reaction. tually be a beauty spot of Kowloon. Business fallures for the week Enquiries reveal that, while nothing amounted to 246. Bank deposits definite has been settled, the Hong cotton: Selling is attributed to ment to lay out a handsome enclosed moderate liquidation and Bombay straddle. Hedging is light. Reports that there will be no Government reform in the legislation until after the Fall elections were encouraging. corner has already been removed.

Wheat: The absence of offerings, for a garden indicates that original plans for erecting a skyseraper there have fallen through, at least tem-

#### COMMODITY **PRICES**

#### LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

	New		York. Cotton	Feb. 28.	
•		Ope	ning	Closing	
		-	-	Mar. 1.	
May		9.22	/21	9.10/11	
July		9.27	/27	.0.10/10	
Oct		9.34	/34	9.26/26	
Dec		9.36	/36	0.20/20	
Jan		9.36	/36	9.28/28	
			1	9.16	
		tice I	Day fo	r March	
				atelle somes	

Cotton is Feb. 23 with Delivery date

March 1.		
New	York Rubbe	r
Mar	. —	14.95b/97a
May	. 14.90b/99a	15.05 /05
July	. 15.07 /09	15.19 /19
Sept	. 15.25 /25	15.30b/32a
Dec	. 15.40b/48a	15.50 /51
Jan		15.56 n
Sales for th	ie day:—	1,550 tons.
Ch	icago Wheat	
May	931/4/9394	93%/93%
July	88 14 / 88 74	8834/88%
Sept		89 /89
Monday's s	ales:—	
	12,960,000	bushels.
C	dicago Corn	
· · ·	COM! (COM!	POST PROST

May ..... 58%/58% 59%/59% 9580 01%/61% 9289 games here during the last two week rival of the Japanese raiders, and the ends must have been satisfied with explosions shook the windows in time he took off he was searched and May ...... 127 1/2/127 127 1/2/12756

GILMAN'S Gloucester Arcade. Tel. 30986. A PROGRAMME TO PLEASE ALL TASTES COLUMBIA RECORDS The Student Prince-Selection . . His Majesty's theatre orch. -Yeomen of the Guard-Selection ... Court symphony orch. Pirates of Penzance—Selection .... Court symphony orch. Roses of the South-Waltz ..... Strauss symphony orch. Wiener blut On the road to Mandalay La Tosea-Selection ...... New Queens Hall orch.

Madame Butterfly—Selection .... New Queens Hall orch. Lilac Time-Vocal gems . . . Columbia light opera company Radetsky-March ...... Strauss symphony orch. Voices of spring—Waltz Maid of the Mountains-Vocal gems Columbia light opera company THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.

Phone 21322 Ice House Street

What is it?

A product resulting from the recombining of milk constituents with water.

Why is it Cheaper?

Because the milk constituents (Butter and Milk Powder) are imported from countries where production costs are lower than here.

Why is it Safe?

Because like all Dairy Farm milk products it is

# 即為多質匠則限制型匠即

CHEAPER AND BETTER FLAVOURED THAN TINNED MILK.

per bottle

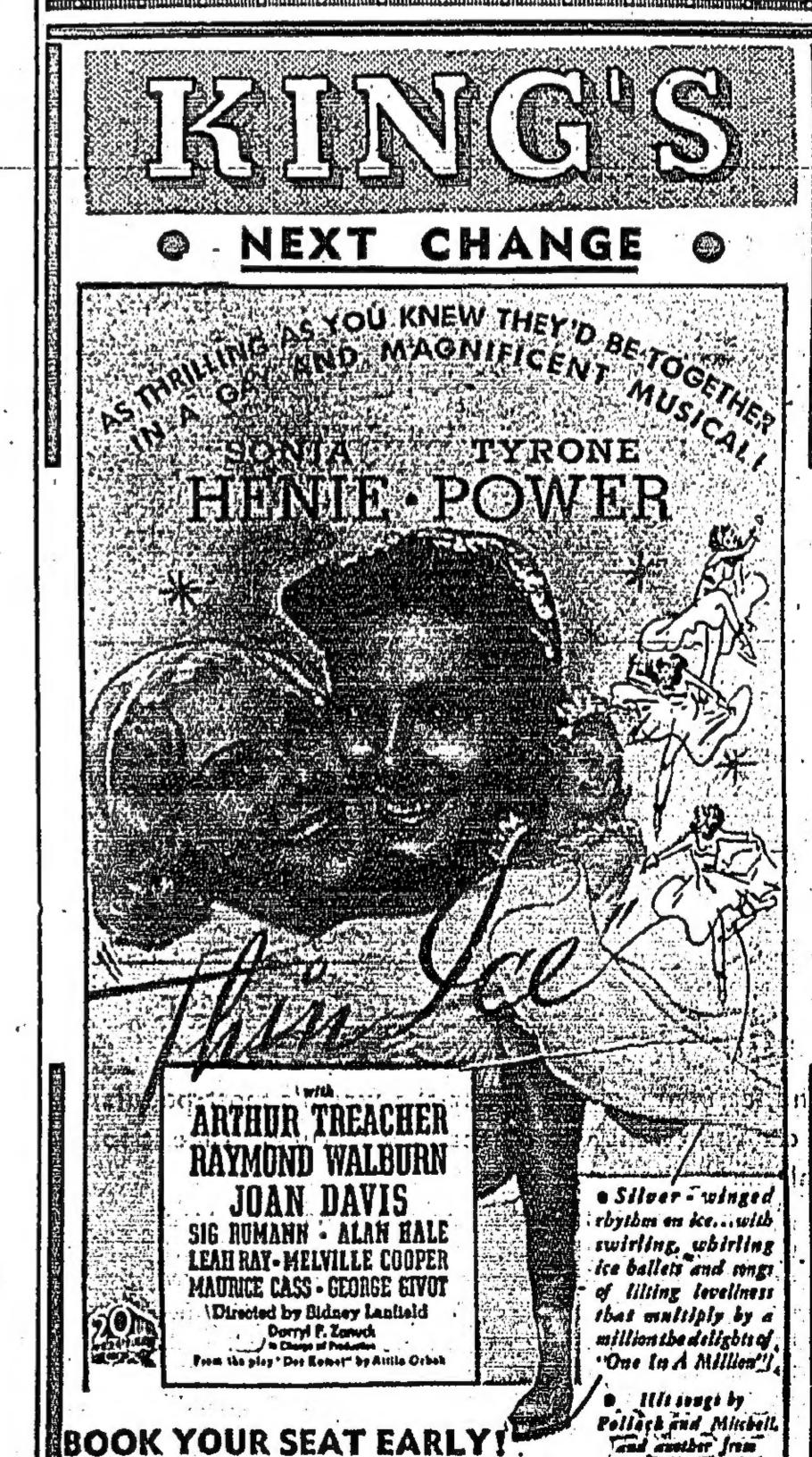
On sale from 7th March Free samples sent to any address.

THE DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

\*

PURE FOOD SPECIALISTS

per bottle



COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE-

Gordon and Revell

A PINE, PALE, FULL-FLAVOURED WINE. Produce of Spain. SHIPPED BY

WILLIAMS, HUMBERT& CO., JEREZ DE LA FRONTERA. SPAIN.

 $$5\frac{50}{50}$  BOTTLE.

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

WINE DEPT.

PHONE 20616.

#### MUSIC SHEET

We are continually adding to our stock of sheet music, selected from the best additions . . .

Durand & Cie

Anton J. Benjamin M. P. Belaieff G. Schirmer

Peters Edition

Bosworth.

Elkin & Co., Ltd. ..

Carl Fischer Inc.

Novello & Co., Ltd. -

Ricordi & Co., Ltd.

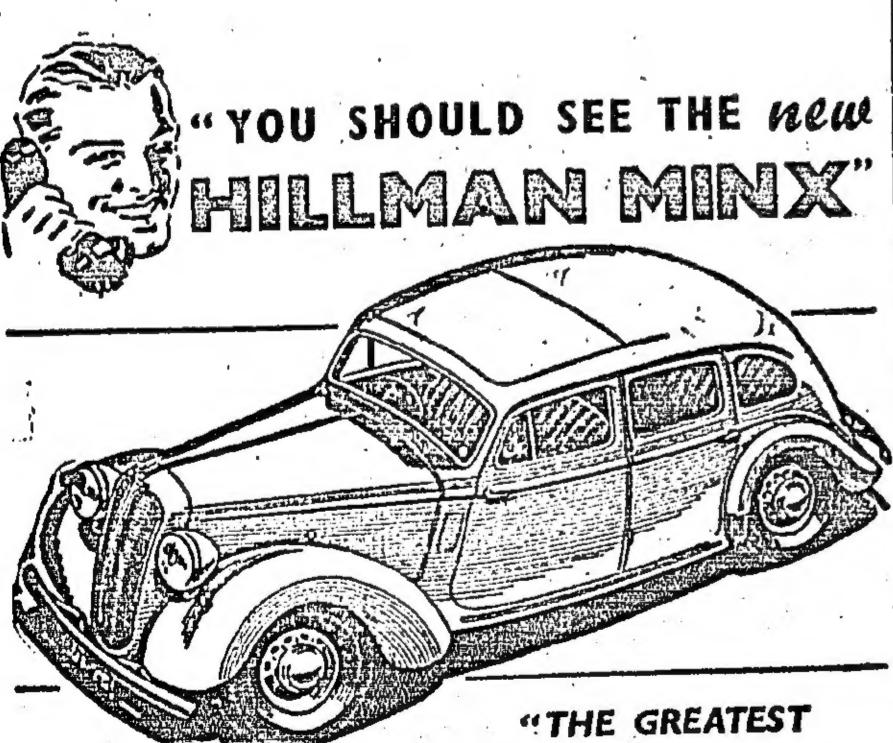
etc., etc., etc.

Our Sheet Music department is controlled by an expert planist who will help you in your selection.

#### CO, LTD. S. MOUTRIE &

York Building

Chater Road.



VALUE IN THE HISTORY OF MOTORING

All the features which made it the world's most popular light car plus twenty dominant new features. Take it for a trial run!"

\* GREATER SILENCE, ACCELERATION AND POWER THAN EVER BEFORE \* NEW AND MUCH BIGGER LUGGAGE ACCOMMODATION \* NEW "MONOPIECE" STEEL ROOF \* NEW "SUPER-LUXE" SUSPENSION \* NEW FOUR-SPEED ALL SYNCHROMESH GEARBOX-NO OTHER LIGHT CAR HAS THIS EASY GEAR CHANGE FEATURE and many other dominant new features.

Gilman & Co., Ltd.



# LUCAS C. A. V. ROTAX

LUCAS SERVICE Genuine Lucas Spare Parts.

Electrical Equipment for REPAIRS & REPLACEMENTS AUTO, ELECTRIC & ICNITION SYSTEMS.

Equipment for any nature of service.

APPLY

Tel. 27778-9

#### The Ujongkong Telegraph.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 2, 1938

#### LEAGUE STILL HAS FRIENDS

In spite of all its failures and the hard words said against it, left in Fecamp. Big, ocean-beging Hauling up foot by Casualties are frequen even despite the latest blow to going steam trawlers, built begins. Hauling up foot by Casualties are frequent, knows the necessity for protectits prestige delivered by Mr. mostly in Aberdeen, have foot, from a depth of 40 to 60 Again and again fog comes ing her deepsea fishers in far Neville Chamberlain, the League ousted them, and their catches fathoms, several miles of line, down while the dories are out, waters. of Nations still holds for many are so considerable that the with hooks every two yards and it may be days before they The schoonermen receive an people the only promise of last- Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered. ing security. And oddly enough Banks, stay in harbour, unable it is among the nations, very to make a profit or even to pay often, who have been most luke- expenses. warm towards the League in the support League principles. And other ports—lovely craft, with spindrift whipped off the frothin spite of all its buffetings, the other sky-raking masts and ing wave crests, and fleets of their sky-raking masts are sky-raking masts and ing wave crests, and fleets of their sky-raking masts are sky-raking mast sky-raking masts and ing wave crests, and fleets of their sky-raking masts are sky-raking mast skyremembered in Austria and Hungary, Poland and Rumania and other of the so-called lesser states. China, too, clings to the belief that the League's cause is just and sane and practical.

It would be as well to recall, lain has not abandoned the with smooth, outward-sloping League ideal. He has merely sides, shaped like a child's boat reached the conclusion that made from a folded sheet of the League, as at present paper. constituted, is no longer a sure Towards dusk, the dories are hands and the schooner pitches famished, frost-bitten, barely Fecamp, the trawler is at sea means of preserving inter- lowered over, two men to each, incessantly into the steep conscious, and all but out of continuously, working from the national law. He has left the and pull away in star formation broken seas. friends of the League with the more. Then the lines are laid, rebaited, and this means other more. Then the lines are laid, rebaited, and this means other impression that he has abanpeace-preserving machinery at left to work them out for hampers, baiting the hooks; left entirely to whatever fate months, she returns to port. the beginning.

that during that meeting he will not always submit to exdiscover how far or in what way one military consideration, though in the only safe prophecy about the part is related strategically to an recent months its special difficulties.

The only safe prophecy about the recent months its special difficulties. tried to obtain from these ternal dictation. neighbours a statement of policy which would "condemn" the League. While it may be that the importance of the Austro- which were embraced in the last issue of "The l Hungarian refusal can easily be original idea of the League," it is safe or wise to build smaller U.S.S.R. in Construction"—a remarkover-estimated, the solidarity however faltering and slow has which Czecho-Slovakia displays been their development. The horizontal the League and the inability of of the military (and most dan- The admiralty has proclaimed its Italy to bring these nations into gerous) category lies in the conviction that the surface battle-Italy to bring these nations into gerous) category lies in the fleet can beat off the battle-fleet of book on air strategy I have read, sen.

Italy to bring these nations into gerous) category lies in the fleet can beat off the battle-fleet of book on air strategy I have read, sen.

The conundrum, however, is appropriately a superficient of the common of the strategy is a possible form. It is a view which appears disposes effectually of the common of the sation from the onus of defending the battle-fleet of book on air strategy I have read, sen.

The conundrum, however, is appropriately a superficient of the conundrum, however, is appropriately determined to the conundrum of the propriate to the conundrum of the conundrum of the propriate to the conundrum of th nube area. While the innuence freatics. The pest means of the claims made for air power that sumption founded on under-estimation hope that it will be the first to solve for Britain and France is still a approaching this problem, which in recent years there has been a real tion of the means of defence and the awful conundrum when the

if the smaller nations were pose.

# ALL this month the fishing fleets of

Normandy are sailing out to the Grand Banks off Newfoundland, From the mother ships men go out in little boats, set and lay lines, and, in peril of fog, ice and sea traffic, they catch cod. Pay: £3 a month.

BRAVEST

OF THE

#### 66TI A poesie de la peche, monsieur, —ca c'est finie!" —the romance of fishing is

trawler-owning company of They may not sleep long. Once a month they put into service has saved more than 500 Fecamp, in Normandy. But he Suddenly comes a cry from the St. Pierre or Miquelon, the lives. was wrong.

struggle with elemental forces. lines.

But if the Norman has indus- bour. past that the strongest defence is now discerned. In the United Breton cousin still clings to each crew.

The dory is a narrow, flatat this stage, that Mr. Chamber- bottomed craft about 15ft. long,

Geneva and that, when the time themselves. The theory seems is opportune, he will do what he can to put it into running order, theory has grown up that urges and possibly supply some of the a division of Danubia amongst essential parts of the mechanism the larger powers. It is not which have been worn out or hard to guess where such a were lacking in efficiency from theory flourishes best. But the conflicting interests of the ambitious nations are such that no doesn't know—how much we shall the Italian Foreign Minister, spheres of influence can be ments programme which has just ments programme which has just been unfolded to an astonished world.

The one non-professional moral to been unfolded to an astonished world. went to conference with Austria events in Vienna are proving it and Hungary. It is reported again, the Danubian nations and Hungary. It is reported again, the Danubian nations

towards the League, the fact remains that the only hope versy. hesitancy of Poland to desert of lifting Danubian politics out requirements for a pacific Da- ing the "vested rights" of peace judice, but on substantial data. nube area. While the influence freatics. The best means of the delime made for the power that future war to a rapid end—an as- furiously in the dark in the blind power to be reckoned with in is one for all Europe, is by co-danger lest the country should be over-estimation of the efficiency time comes. this sphere, it has waned per- operative effort to solve the stampeded into a contemptuous neg- of the new weapon," south-castern Europe's pro- feels that the League offers the blems would speedily resolve best instrument for this pur- have become abnormally air-con- or by any other method of air attack. pressing problems of peace.

# by D. Wilson MacArthur

big the men turn in.

hardship and danger, in the at 3 a.m., it is time to haul the American empire.

her in a constant shower of water or blankets, with only goes to the Invalides. spray and spume, is no light la- light garments suitable for the A further 29 francs (5s. 6d.)

normal North Atlantic weather; siren of a great liner. and the schooner dories, heavy

got below hatches as soon as rushed on through the fog, un-away the entire season's catch, possible, and they set to work aware, making urgently for there are no more respites in possible, and they set to work with gutting knife or chopper France. or scrubbing brush, while the

After that the lines must be their minds. seven hours of work, coiling the

marked by buoys with tall flag- and when all is ready once more seeks them out. So said the director of La poles, the dories pull back, and it is dusk, and time to go out A hospital ship attends the and lay the lines. . . .

RIGHTRIVIEN

watch on deck-"Pique!"-and little island possession south of A regular cruiser patrol of the whole crew turns out in the Newfoundland that is all that the wanks of Newfoundland, There is always romance in bitter night to catch bait until, remains of France's North Greenland, Ireland and Spitz-

hauling the lines.

League's name still seems to be crowded with men, 30 to 40 in great bergs casting their chill they heard, with an emotion his eight months' voyage.

laden, have a freeboard of no perately, risking the danger of changed for the Norman fisher.

The fishing is done from more than six inches.

Then the dories row back to reached the Banks and is hove to for work to commence.

The dory is a parroy, flat-

curing salt-crystals sting cuts Portuguese tramp sighted the land.
and bruises on raw, chapped dory and rescued her men, From the day she sails from

fleet, and since its inception this

bergen is maintained, for police There chasseurs—steamships work, carrying mails and Then the dories go out again, to transport the cod-relleve fresh supplies, and bringing succour to the injured. France

hooks, standing up in a tossing Two men from the Pomone each season, of which 1,000 cockleshell of a boat pirouetting were adrift thus from June 13 francs (£9 10s.) is earmarked in huge seas that break over to June 18, without food or for outfit, and 6 per cent. (44s.)

heavy labour of rowing, and are paid to the Oeuvres de mer, the society that maintains the is now discerned. In the United Breton cousin still clings to States, for instance, there is an apparently growing tendency to from St. Malo and Paimpol and a bitter, driving drizzle, and apparently growing tendency to from St. Malo and Paimpol and a bitter, driving drizzle, and their dory was almost swamped (11s. 6d.) per man. The cod-

They headed for it des- But with the trawler, life has

St. Pierre or Miquelon, no It was 20 hours later that a longer any contact with the

Newfoundland Banks round by Greenland and Iceland and Spitzbergen, and finishing up in tangle neatly in But the schoonermen are not the White Sea until, after eight

# The Conundrums of War

in transporting military supplies to next war—as Captain Liddell Hart

able piece of beautifully illustrated in this shrewd book is: "The bur-

CUMWINGS

the security afforded has decreased." Applying his dictum to naval, strategy, Liddell Hart thinks we can no longer speak of the command of That highly intelligent war critic, the sea; instead, we can do no more Lieut.-General Golovine, in the best than refer to the conundrum of the

aeroplanes will necessarily bring a strategy. Every nation is working

A sane world, a world not being haps more than that of the conomic and governmental lect of naval power, with con- incidentally, he disposes also in harried into self-destruction by the troubles of South Europe. And lengue.

It has often been said that South Europe, very largely, into another major war.

Incidentally, he disposes also in narried into seir-destruction by the learned into seir-destruction by the sequences that would undoubtedly terms of simple arithmetic of the de-intolerant ambitions of a few reso-duction that London or any other lute megalomaniaes, would be confined intolerant ambitions of a few reso-duction that London or any other lute megalomaniaes, would be confined intolerant ambitions of a few reso-duction that London or any other lute megalomaniaes, would be confined intolerant ambitions of a few reso-duction that London or any other lute megalomaniaes, would be confined intolerant ambitions of a few reso-duction that London or any other lute megalomaniaes, would be confined intolerant ambitions of a few reso-duction that London or any other lute megalomaniaes, would be confined intolerant ambitions of a few reso-duction that London or any other lute megalomaniaes, would be confined intolerant ambitions of a few reso-duction that London or any other lute megalomaniaes, would be confined intolerant ambitions of a few reso-duction that London or any other lute megalomaniaes, would be confined intolerant ambitions of a few reso-duction that London or any other lute megalomaniaes. or reduced to impotence in a large- over unsolved and concentrate all

# Personalities Of Old Hongkong

# HONGKONG LAWYER WHO BECAME AMBASSADOR TO WASHINGTON



SIR JULIAN PAUNCEFOTE

#### LIGHT ON GIRL WIFE SHELLEY

New material about Shelley's second wife, who ran away with him at the age of 16 and was married shortly Bar at the Inner Temple. after his first wife drowned herself in the Serpentine, will | Shortly after receiving his appointbe included in a life of Mary Shelley by Mrs. Geoffrey Mander, wife of the Liberal M.P. for Wolverhampton E. ter's death in October, 1855. During

Most of the new material covers the 20 years after the death lised law in London, but finding his of Shelley, a period in Mary's life which Mrs. Mander found profession neither congenial nor particularly interesting.

"I definitely hold a brief for Mary," she said. "Some of Hongkong, where he arrived early in Shelley's friends, particularly Trelawney, thought she was conventional and worried him, but I think she made him as happy as anyone could have done.

# EMPIRE NEWS

SURVEY OF EMPIRE AIR ROUTES

#### PROBLEMS FOR THE CABINET

treatment, will preside.

the cost of living, the request of verses in the House of Commens. public servants for immediate com- As for marriage and politics, she pensation for the rise in the cost of insisted that she had plenty of work living, the date of the general to do in her husband's constituency election, and the national physical and that the book had been written training scheme drafted by Mr. in time snatched from that work, Pirow, Minister of Defence, and Mr. The book was to be published on Holmeyr, Minister of Education, January 20 by the Oxford University which is likely to cost £150,000 Press. annually.

#### INDIA

#### MOCK WARFARE IN BOMBAY

Bombay. Bombay is in the middle of a mock war, intended to test its defences. This morning thousands of the intary authorities staged an anti-gas Blacktown, New South Wales. demonstration in the central bazaars, squad has been hunting for them for not mince matters when it came to he did not long survive her, dying A Surriento (Ernesto de Curtis);

British and Indian officers gave some time. running commentaries in English and Many dogs in the district have been tion to licensed gambling, the two Thus passed one of whom it can Zulberti-Mellehar). Urdu. With 'planes zooming and tested with the easts, states Austral men, after their preliminary bout of be justly said: "Here was a man the civillan population some idea of

for avoiding panie.

docks early to-day. Fast enemy Pact. motor torpedo-boats, launched from War on Tuberculosis.—The sum of in the Colony was fated shortly to

Shelley, and on the whole they were happy together.

practical. She had to be. In the book I go fully into what she made of her life in those 20 years.

#### BUSY LIFE

her husband in his constituency.

likely to attend. General Hertzog, tradictory spheres of poetry and the Prime Minister, who has practipolitics," and that marriage having a permanent appointee. cally recovered from his recent dental robbed her of her political career she had turned to literature, she Among the matters to be decided pointed out that Mr. A. P. Herbert are: The appointment of a commis- had done his best to reconcile poetry slon to inquire into the alleged rise in and politics by reading his own

#### DOGS' PAW PRINTS TAKEN POLICE SEARCH FOR KILLERS

Plaster casts of the paw prints left habitants saw every stage of a in the mud by two sheep killing dogs "deadly gas" attack when the mill- have been taken by the police at

what might be expected in wartime, speeches of the political leaders, It also demonstrated the necessity Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, President of the Indian National Congress, has Decontamination squads, the fire recognised the Moslem League of brigades, extra police and ited Cross which Mr. Jinnah is president—a units all did their work quickly and body which he has hitherto "scorned" and announces that he will resume Enemy 'planes also "attacked" the conversations for a Hindu Moslem

vessels out at sea, attacked the Port £73,000 has been received in res-Trust and the naval dockyard, while ponse to the appeal of the Mar- Chief Justice to the Leeward Islands, muga were too small, road and timother enemy parties endeavoured to khioness of Linlithgow, wife of the land;

Hindu-Mostem Talka.—A remark—shall appointment made able and apparently spontaneous change has recently come over the change has recently come over the relations between Mohammadars and Mohammadars a relations between Mohammedans and conferred upon 11 of the overseas an extremely important one; for it some days they are remaining tramodification of the tone in the Congress, Reuter, ing looked up to by the Colonial Austral News,

# Colony Was Stepping-Stone To High Office

By T. Paul Gregory

AN appointment to the Hongkong Civil Service has been an important stepping-stone in the career of Broadcast by been an important stepping-stone in the career of Broadcast by Decrease of Broadcast many an official in His Majesty's diplomatic service.

It may be truly said that almost every civil servant stationed | Interded | dral. here has been promoted to posts of equal or superior rank in other parts of the Empire, or has secured emolument and recognition for his successful career that have enabled him to settle down in (Baritone). well-carned retirement at home.

Few, however, have come to the Colony on "their own" and, through sheer ability alone, obtained appointments which carry them as far or even farther than those who have made the civil service their career from their schooldays.

There was one interesting personality who, during the 'sixties | Mclody From The Sky (film 'The of the last century, forged for himself a memorable career whilst a resident here. He was Sir Julian Pauncefote, who rose from a struggling practice in the courts of the Colony to become Attorney-General, Chief Justice, and ultimately British Ambassador at Washington.

Preston Court, Gloucestershire, although some accounts state mentary dinner was given by some that his birthplace was. Munich,

sent by his father to Paris and Geneva in order to finish his cducation. The young man early decided upon the law as his profession and at the age of twenty-four was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple.

Sir Julian's health said in part:

"Hongkong though a young Colony, had sent forth many eminent men, and the last of them now was a Chief Justice and this was not an honour lightly bestowed and judging from the numbers here to-night their guest had not laboured in vain."

The Mills Brothers, Bugle Call Rag—Fox-Trot, The Ballyhooligans, Sleepy Head (From 'Spy 13'); Jungle Fever (From 'Spy 13')... The Mills Brothers, Favourite Favourites No. 2 —Fox-Trot Medley ... The Ballyhooligans. ment he served as Secretary to Sir William Molesworth, until the latlucrative, decided to come out to

#### "SEVENTH HEAVEN"

Fundamentally, she understood for an enterprising lawyer; for the Foreign Office, Colony literally seethed with litigation, and the inhabitants were wont munities retained their standing national Commission. counsels and some of these, like Sir "I have been very lucky in finding John Smale, made a regular "gold, 1889, when he was designated by mine" out of such a fortuitous cir- Lord Salisbury as British Minister

Mrs. Mander, who was a scholar lice here and speedily became known pute with the United States, Queen of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, and as one of the shrewdest members of Victoria bestowed upon him the took her degree in Modern Greats, the legal profession. At length, on Grand Cross of the Bath, was once Liberal candidate for May 13, 1865, he was appointed by Later, in the momental Reading, but now prefers to help the then Governor, Sir R. G. Mac-

#### DID NOT HIT IT OFF

Smale. The reasons were obvious, ing nations. Sir John Smale was adamant in his stand against gambling, oplum and vice, and was especially opposed ment in 1867, and it is probably true Diplomatic Corps. that much of the success in passing . The eminent services of the aging this bit of legislation was due in no diplomat were rewarded in 1899, by tions. small measure to the efforts of Sir Her Majesty, who raised him to the Jullan Pauncefote, who was "standing counsel to the licensees of the gambling establishments."

that their co-operation in office was torious public service." on the whole quite harmonlous,

#### BECAME CHIEF JUSTICE

On October 7, 1872, Sir Julian BEER. STRIKE AT was appointed acting Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and would in due course have been slated to assume the office permanently, had it not been for the fact that his stay

On December 2, 1873, a compliseventy of his friends and admirers Brothers. in the City Hall on the occasion of He was educated at Marl-borough College and later was Sir Julian's health said in port: Choo-Quick-Step . . The Bany-hooligans. Put On Your Old Grey

> Earlier on the same day the Legis- Weather and Announcements. lative Council passed a vote of 1.40 New Variety. thanks for his valuable assistance he sailed for the Leeward Islands.

# SERIES OF PROMOTIONS

of his career is a steady series of in Silk' - Stolz-Grunwald-Herzer) promotions; for after his return to . . . Richard Tauber (Tenor). Organ England in 1874, he became appoint. w. Violin—Song Of Paradise (King); ed legal adviser to the Colonial Serenade (Moussorgsky) . . . Reginald Hongkong in those days was in Office and, concurrently in 1876, act. Foort at the BBC Theatre organ and every way the "Seventh Heaven" ed in the same capacity for the Alfredo Campoli (Violin). Duettists

At length, in 1882, he was 'You Can't Have Everything') . . to settle their disputes in Court nominated Permanent Under-Secre- Molly and Marie. Dance Orch .-"After his death she was very much more than they do now, tary of State and in 1885, served as Green Eyes-Rumba; Maria, My-Moreover, the different racial com- a Delegate to the Suez Canal Inter- Own-Rumba . . . Victor Silvester

to Washington. For his efforts in Pauncefole prospered in his prac- settling the Bering Sea fishery dis-

Later, in the momentous negotiations in regard to the question of the Donnell, as acting Attorney-General Venezuelan boundary, which brought presented by William MacLurg. and a member of the Legislative England and the United States to Asked for her opinion on the Council. The appointment was the verge of war owing to the belli- Orchestra. The Strange Adventures the verge of war owing to the belli- Orchestra. The Strange Adventures The Cabinet meets on January 17 statement that she had achieved temporary, but so well did he carry cose attitude of President Cleveland, of Hemlock Shears' by the Melluish cose attitude of President Cleveland, Brothers No. 2—'The Disappearing at Pretoria, and all members are distinction at Oxford in "the con- out the duties of the office that on Sir Julian was to further distinguish

> settlement of the dispute, and much to the microphone to sing for you. In his capacity as Attorney- credit is due to Sir Julian, whose 'The Spinner of Death'-Episode 9 General, it must be said that Paunce- calm and courteous attitude did -The House on the Marsh'. An adfote did not get along any too well much to avert an open breach be- venture serial by Franklyn Kelsey, with the Chief Justice, Sir John tween the two great English speak- introducing Jim Travers and his

#### DOYEN OF CORPS

In 1893, when the British Legation to the first named, which he rightly at Washington was raised to the considered as the "hand-maiden of status of an Embassy, Sir Julian beefforts, gambling was formally His age (he was sixty-five at the

> pecrage, creating him Baron Paunce- Soldler'-3. A talk by Ian Hay. fole of Preston.

Sir Julian, however, was diploma- title, and saddened by the passing Lindsay A. Lafford playing a Trie by tie enough not to permit his stand of the great Queen whom he had Zanella. on this question to injure him politically, and whilst Sir John Smale did ter century of his diplomatic career,
A Surriento (Ernesto de Curtis);

smoke-shells bursting, there was an News, but none of the prints match- splenetic disagreement was over, let who made our tiny island the first chestra and Lucienno Boyor (80the matter rest and it may be said stepping-stone to a career of meri-

# "DRINK MORE WATER" PLEA

Contending that 9d a mug was terminate with his appointment as too high for beer and that the His nomination to this post was ber workers and residents at Hindus, It is shown in a striking delegates attending the Indian Science meant that Hongkong men-were be- adament in their demands, says



"Take Your Choice" And Other London Relays

A STUDIO TRIO

12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathe-

12.30 Carroll Gibbons (Plano) and His Boy Friends and Les. Allen

I Was Anything But Sentimental (film 'Take My Tip'); To-morrow Is Another Day (film 'A Day at the Races). Carroll Gibbons and His Boy Friends. Moonbeams Dance (Gibbons); Bubbling Over (Gibbons). Carroll Gibbons (Piano). A Trail of the Lonesome Pine'); At The Close Of A Long Day (Moll and Marvin) . . Les Allen and His Canadian Bachelors with Novelty Accomp. Breakin' In A Pair Of Shoes (S. II. Stept); Sugar Rose (Waller). It's An Old Southern Sir Julian Pauncefote was Office, and that sheer merit had more Custom (film 'George White's to do with ultimate success than Scandals of 1935') . . . Carroll Gibbons and His Boy Friends.

#### 1.0 Time and Weather. 1.03 The Ballyhooligans and Mills

China Boy-Quick-Step; Choohis impending departure. The Choo-Quick-Step . . . The Bally-

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press;

Orch,-Ida, Sweet As Apple Cider to that body, and on December 4, (Leonard); Sonny Boy (De Sylva-Brown-Henderson) . . . Harry Boy's Tiger-Ragamuffins. Vocal—Erst Hab' Ich Ihr Komplimente Gemacht; O From thence onward, the record Mia Bella Napoli! (both from 'Venus

-That Old Feeling (from 'Vogues of 1938'); Afraid To Dream and His Ballroom Orchestra.

2.15 Close down. 6.0-7.0 Chinese Programme. 7.0 New Mayfair Orchestra.

Hieland Laddie (Carruthers). Types Of Not-So-Long Ago-1923-4. Dicky Bird Hop (Gourley); The Clock Is Playing (Blaaw), 'Hide And Seek' -Selection (Vivian Ellis). 7.25 London Relay-Take Your

A Weekly Entertainment Feature Brothers No. 2-The Disappearing Bob' . . . 'Songs I Remember'-Each week a well-known artist from History records the successful the stage or music-halls, will come friends, Terrence O'Malley and Jeremiah and the sinister character.

Orchestra. 7.55 New Dance Records. Slow Fbx-Trot-My Secret Love every conceivable brand of crime." came Ambassador Extraordinary and Affair (film 'Lovely to Look at); However, regardless of Smale's Plenipotentiary to the United States. Quickstep—I'll Write A Love Song (from 'It's in the Bag') .... Victor licenced by the Hongkong Govern-time) made him the dogen of the Silvester & His Ballroom Orchestra.

Mr. Sitani. 'Yours Sincerely'-The

8.00 Time, Weather and Announcements. 8.03 Closing local Stock Quota-

8.05 London Relay-The Private 0.20 Studio-Trio: Prue Lewis Sir Julian did not long enjoy his (Violin), Ettore Pellegatti ('Cello) and

> Screnata Veneziana (film 'Lullaby'prano).

Ravini's Screnade Automne (Chaminade),...Orchestra; Le Tango Des Filles (Delettre & Valso (Simonot & Gerard) ..... (Jonny Heykens); The Balkan Princess-Valse (Paul A. Rubens); Le Cygno (Saint-Saens): Evensong (Easthope Martin) .... Orchestra. 0.20 A talk on the last "black-out"

by Col. Irwin. 9.30 London Relay-The News.

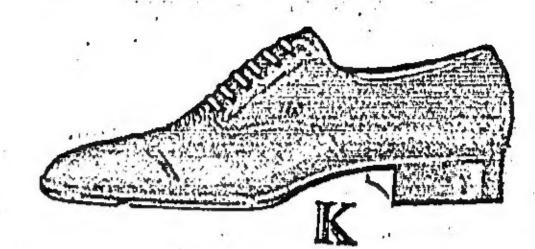
10.00 London Relay-Stop Dang-



Do you find it difficult to buy a really fitting pair of shoes? Many men's shops and shoe departments are so small and ill equipped that they never seem to have the right size, never the right shape.

Not so at Mackintosh's. Hero amidst a great variety of shapes and sizes you will certainly find the most companionable shoe for your foot.

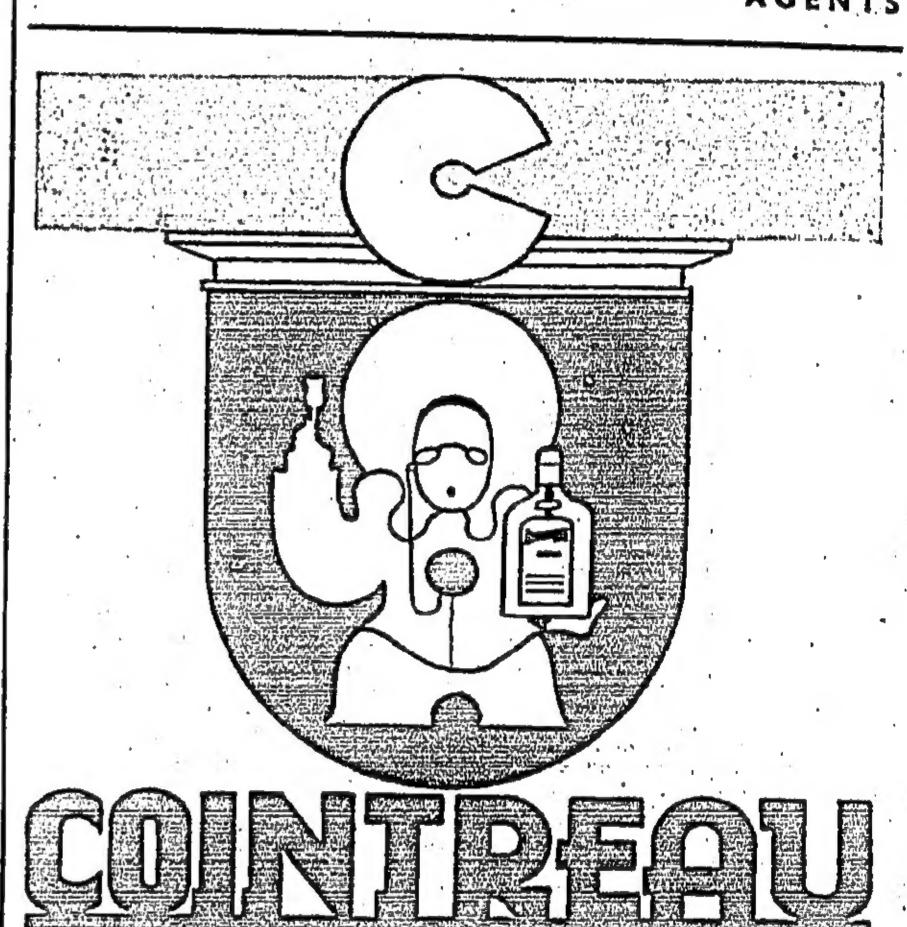
K Shoes are made in three widths to every half size from 5 to 11. All with the "plus" fitting principle .. which ensures a perfect fit-close at heel, easy across the toes.



Black-Tan-Patent leather From \$25.50.

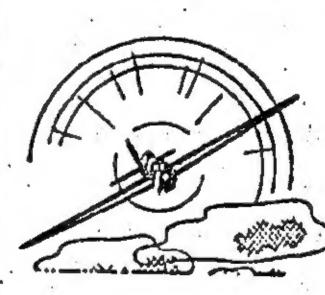
Less 10% cash discount

# MACKINTOSH'S LTD.



# THE CRYSTAL - CLEAR LIQUEUR

# "GRADUATE IN THE AIR"



The school provides the finest and most complete training in all flying subjects. Be taught by men who are not merely ordinary pilots or engineers but who are professional instructors, whose business is teaching.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

# Hong Kong's Air University

For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD.

(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government). KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG. PHONE 59282.

A programme of very light music arranged by James Moody. 10.30 New Dance Records.

Fox-Trots-Sailing Home; Blossoms On Broadway (from the film) ....Jack Harris and His Orchestra; Bayle); L'Hotel Du Clair De Lune, Tangos-Farewell, My Love; Love Has Entered My Heart ... Robert Lucienne Boyer; Springtime Serenade Renard Dance Orchestra; Slow Fox- of personnel of the army, involving Trot I Still Love To Kiss You 1,514 officers, were announced by the Goodnight (film '52nd Street'); Waltz War Office to-day, -Dance The Moonlight Waltz With Me .... Victor Silvester and His Ballroom Orchestra; Quickstep-Am I In of the Emperor has been promoted Love? (film 'Mr. Dodd takes the Lieutenant-General, and the Korean Air'); Waltz-The Girl You Used To Prince, Ll Gu, has been promoted to Be (film 'Mr. Dodd takes the Air') Artillery Captain. Harry Roy and His Orchestra.

11.0 Close down.

### JAPANESE ARMY **PROMOTIONS**

Tokyo, Mar. 1. Regular promotions and transfers

Prince Chichibu, younger brother

(film 'Mr. Dodd takes the Air') .... promoted Major-Generals and 182 Lieutenant-Colonels to Colonels --

# UNINSPIRING TENNIS PLAYED IN CHAMPIONSHIPS

# EICHT MATCHES DECIDED STRAIGHT SETS

# P. KONG AND LEE WAI-TONG IN GOOD FORM

(By "Abe")

As on Monday, the matches played yesterday afternoon in the Colony Tennis Championships on the Hongkong C.C. courts had "first round" stamped all over them; one had to be a great tennislover, and not a very particular one at that, to work up any enthusiasm over the brand of tennis seen in the five singles and four doubles matches which were decided.

Only one encounter went the full ity which the scores indicate when distance. Wei Chung and Pang Oi- I was watching the game, lam outlasted G. W. Sewell and T. C. Monaghan in the doubles after a long out much apparent effort against W. third set which took 20 games. Em- J. Skinner, and conceded only one ploying the lob at every opportunity, game in two sets. W. C. Hung also the Chinese made fewer mistakes had a very easy passage against than their opponents; and for this Tonnie Wang, winning by the same reason they won. It was a dull and uninteresting match on the whole,

The best tennis in the doubles was provided by Paul Kong and Lee Waiiong. Considerable interest was centred on the latter as it was the first time that many people were seeing him in action on a tennis court since his recovery from a fractured leg sustained last year in the course of a football tour. He and Kong were never really extended by C. P. Ip and Lui Kwai-fun and as a result he was not seen at his best, although he showed glimpses of his old clever-

#### KONG AT BEST

The best of the four, however, was Paul Kong, who made some excellent passing shots. Serving powerfully and revealing a forceful forehand beat R. B. Bulpin and F. A. Fowler volley, Kong time and again beat Ip 6-3, 6-1. and Lui on his own. If his play yesterday was a true criterion of his current form, then he has improved 3-6, 6-3, 11-9. considerably on last year's display.

Ip and Lui, who are useful League players, were very disappointing and at times played like novices. Lul was particularly off colour. Watching him yesterday, one would never have thought that he, with Wong Fuk-nam, last year reached the semifinals of the doubles.

Showing a great similarity in style, I. M. A. Razack and J. F. L. Smalley played a hard-hitting match. Both scorned pat-ball tactics and went to their points with sizzling drives on both hands. They seemed evenlymatched and I was rather surprised

12 rounds.

to agree with her.

to this judgment I cannot say.

There were times during the con-

test when his face was smeared with

blood, his head thundering from the

impact of short, swift right-handers

and his long legs ominously dither-

VICTOR'S GARLAND

end, and I was much impressed by

the winner's complacence before a

spirited but obviously inferior oppon-

In Germany there is a custom of

garlanding the victor with a gilded

wrenth of flowers. After Schmeling

Then he made a sporting gesture.

the fight progressed, and became al- himself.

My ringside neighbour, a German Hamburg battle.

He dropped them over the head of

Foord, which might be described as

n triffe bloody but still unbowed.

"happy warrlor" to perfection.

most a gustaw at the final bell.

scribe, turned to me with some be-

he received the conqueror's bays.

Yet he was still on his feet at the

Schmeling Wins,

From Fred Dartnell

defeated Ben Foord, the South African, before a crowd of 20,000

man in the world. After witnessing to-day's fight I feel inclined

Whether Foord would subscribe so much in favour of Foord that

had warmly embraced his opponent he boxed very well indeed, on the announcement of the verdict

Foord hit him heaps of times with sense of timing and distance.

wilderment at the end of the tenth the ring before the fight began.

He asked of Schmeling: "Can be dozen dinners with a London pro-

not, or will he not?" and I did not moter that Foord would be vertical

At the start, the German was I hope his appelite did justice to

passivity itself. The first round was his impeccable judgment.

made a single lead.

both hands.

Max Schmeling, former heavy-weight champion of the world,

Schmeling's wife has described her husband as the gentlest

And Garlands

Plucky Foord

Tsul Yun-pul romped home with-

All the other matches were almost equally one-sided.

#### OPEN SINGLES

I. M. A. Razack beat J. F. L. Smalley 6-2, 6-2. Cheng Ping-yeung beat Tennis Wong 6-2, 6-1. W. C. Hung beat Tonnie Wang 6-0, 6-1. Tsui Yun-pui beat W. J. Skinner

#### J. C. Pool 6-2, 6-2. OPEN DOUBLES

Lee Wai-tong and Paul Kong beat C. P. Ip and Lui Kwai-fun 6-2, 6-2. A. C. I. Bowker and W. M. Barton

Lleut, Commdr. R. H. Rump bent

Wei Chung and Pang Oi-lam beat G. W. Sewell and T. C. Monaghan Leung Ping-chlu and Marsland beat Ma Nai-kwong and Li Kwanhing 6-1, 7-5.

#### TO-DAY'S PROGRAMME

·Singles:-B. Agafuroff v. Wei Chung: M. A. Warr v. Wong Shiu Wing; G. W. Drysdale v. Pang Oilam; G. W. Sewell v. G. Choa; D. K. Leung: v. T. E. Wheble.

U; A. V. Gosano and A. V. Remedios A. Rumjahn and H. D. Rumjahn v. definitely did not show the superior- Hussain and S. S. Hussain,

Hamburg, Jan. 30.

He hit Foord three smashing rights

after some deliberate measurement,

butboxing his man just as he pleased.

SCHMELING'S ARTISTRY

Walter Neusol was introduced from

I understand that he laid a bet of a

at the finish.

in defence and in altack.



Paul Kong and Lee Wai-tong in play yesterday in the Colony Tennis Championships at the Hongkong C.C. Meeting C. P. Ip and Lui Kwal-fun, Kong and Lee won in straight sets by 6-2, 6-2. (Photo: Staff Photographer).

#### VERBAL BOUQUETS NIGHT'S LAST DINNER FOOTBALL

# Mr. Tom Smith Had Nice Things To Say Of Hosts

(By "Abo")

As was only to be expected at a function of that nature, a few verbal bouquets were thrown around at the dinner given by the South China Athletic Association at the Kam Ling Restaurant last evening in honour of the Islington Corinthians. Even the poor Pressmen of the Colony came in for their share!

#### Press Congratulated

REPLYING to the speech made by Mr. T. F. Lo, Chairman of the Doubles:-H. Owen Hughes and T. S.C.A.A., Mr. Tom Smith, among A. Pearce v. Leisen Lew and Peter other things, congratulated the local Press on the accuracy of the reports v. N. W. Dimsey and P. Delane; S. of matches played by the Islington Corinthians in the Colony. He said F. V. Harrison and W. Sander; E. C. nowhere else in the course of their had won by 0-2, 0-2. The winner Fincher and W. C. Hung v. S. A. present tour had they had such unpretation of their matches. This coming from the manager of a team which has visited so many countries before reaching Hongkong, is high praise indeed. And I am sure all football scribes in the Colony appreciate it very much. Usually the critics are criticised here, but for a change somebody has a good word to say for us.

#### High Class Referees

MESSRS. R. M. Omar, K. K. Ip, D. IVI Kossick and S. McCormac, who officiated in that order at the four matches played by the Islington Corinthians in the Colony, must also have listened with pleasure at Mr. Smith's opinion of refereeing in Hongkong.. Mr. Smith thinks, and "Pat" Clark, the captain, agrees with him, that the standard here is very ing against the tourists who have left high. In order to play good football behind them a few lessons, which are here to-day. But Foord confounded the critics by lasting the full one must have a good referece, said bound to do local soccer a great deal Mr. Smith, and we here are fortunate of good, he added. Col. Irwin, 1 to have such an efficient body of think, has hit the nall on the head men. I don't know whether Mr. there. The Corinthians have shown Hon, (6.30 p.m.) Smith was talking with his tongue local players sociething new, especi- Men's Doubles: -A. L. Fisher and young Essex professional. in his cheek when he referred to the ally in half-back tactics. Until the S. W. Clark v. P. K. Hul and K. L. local Press, but I can say that he English amateurs arrived in the Yong (7.15 p.m.); C. K. Lee and C. O. was sincere when he spoke of the Colony, as "Bill" Whittaker has made Lee v. L. A. Carvalho and A. M. straight lefts, while Schmeling barely referees; for Clark has told me on it; and the functions of a wing-half Silva (8 p.m.) more than one occasion that the were never fully appreciated. I feel Later on, Schmeling did more to officials here have certainly been sure that after the Corinthians' four Miss M. Cheung v. H. A. Barros and more efficient than those they had matches in Hongkong, local players Miss A. Wright (8.30 p.m.), arouse his countrymen's enthusiasm. had to put up with in several have had their eyes opened to the But in the sixth round he sadly disappointed them by not finishing an countries. opponent who appeared to be at his

#### Mr. Wong Ka-tsun

#### Praised

But through it all there was a IN the course of his speech, Mr. puzzling restraint by a man who I Smith paid a tribute to the fine rarely fails to grasp a chance with organisation of the committee of the South China A.A. in general and Mr. Wong Ka-tsun, the General Secretary of that Club, in particular. He said Foord drew first blood with a right that during the Corinthians' stay in hook to the nose, and I must say that the Colony, they had been very welllooked after and nothing that could He relied mainly on straight lefts, have been done for them by their but did not put enough power behind Chinese hosts had been left undone. them. I believe that an expert in He particularly wished to thank Mr. this form of boxing would give Wong for his work in making the Schmeling considerable trouble, but Corinthians' visit to the Colony such there is no doubt that he is an artist a pleasant one, and expressed the hope that they one day might have The skill with which he moved an opportunity of entertaining a Hongkong Riding School will be held

of Foord showed the very nicest again. Mr. Smith then presented Messag. the straight left, and frequently Foord put up a far better show T. F. Lo, Mok Hing, Lee Wal-tong, ine straight lest, and rights. All than most of us expected. Any man Ngan Shing-kwan, Wong Ka-tsun for Lady and Gent. these, however, failed to affect a who goes the full distance with and Dr. S. To Wong with silver smile which gradually deepened as Schmeling is entitled to be proud of badges of the Islington Corinthian tion. I shall be very interested, however, Honorary Members of the Club.

#### The crowd's reaction to this serio- to learn what our American friends comedy of Asticults was interesting. Will deduce from this enigma of the Lessons Left Behind

MOL. Irwin voiced the opinion of U. local footballers generally when he said that we are thunkful to the Islington Corinthians for showing us such a high standard of the game, Colony footballers cannot help but be benefited by the experience of play-

#### Islington Corinthian Skipper Bereaved

A gloom was cast over the latter part of last evening's proceedings when J. K. Wright, substituting for "Pat" Clark to South China A. A. from Leung Wing-chiu on behalf of the Islington Corinthians, announced that Clark had just suffered a bereavement.

It was later learned that during the dinner Clark received the sad news of the death of his father at Home. On receipt of the news, which was conveyed to him by cable, the Islington Corinthian skipper left the function.

The greatest sympathy will be extended to him by all footballers in the Colony.

importance of the wing-halves, who

# RIDING SCHOOL ANNUAL SPORTS

are often regarded here as the most

unimportant men in the team.

### Programme Arranged For March 13

The second annual sports of the It was a ugut that mence remarks of the his head away from the hard rights Chinese football team in London on Sunday, March 13, commencing

The programme is as follows: Target Competition (Open). Prize First Term Adult Pupils' Competi-

Second Term Children's Competi-

Fancy Dress Riding Competition (Open). Prize for Lady and Gent. Children's Jumping Competition.

School and Club Relay Race day, March D. .... the garden will be splendid for Aus. a dangerous partnership.

# Football

# TOURISTS PLAYING TO-DAY

#### Against Combined Club And Police

The Islington Corinthians are definitely playing against the com- the best bowler in the world, but I bined Club and Police soccer teams think, as is the case with Bradman, this afternoon on the Club ground so with this grand slow-medium starting at 5.15 p.m. The following paced spinner, England has already will represent the combined team:

L. D. Skinner (Club); Bone (Police), Pile (Police); D. Hynes high opinion of Sims as a bowler. (Club), Gough (Police), Brittain He really spins the ball quickly, and trying to stage a fight between the (Police); G. Hill (Club), T. A. makes it lift, and I do not believe trying to stage a fight between the Pearce (Club), F. Fowler (Club), that Ward will prove his equal. Howlett (Police) and B. I. Bickford (Club), Captain.

Reserves:-A. L. Fisher, M. Man-dlesex bowler. ning, A. Keown and Parker. It is understood that the Islington Corinthians have agreed to change their team at half-time and thus no better than they were in 1934place on view the whole of their if they are even as good-then woe touring side.

Services, and it is hoped that there | were on that tour. receive a souvenir flag of the | will be a good turnout of Servicemen | Fleetwood-Smith has, in fact, to see the tourists in play.

# BADMINTON **FIXTURES** ANNOUNCED

#### Some Good Second Round Games

Colony Badminton Champlenships her Test chances. have been announced as follows:

#### FRIDAY, MARCH 4 (AT TAIKOO)

Singles:-M. A. Oliveira v. S. Y.

Mixed Doubles:-P. H. Wong and

#### MONDAY, MARCH 7 (AT TAIKOO)

Tsang (7.15 p.m.)

E. Castro (8.30 p.m.)

#### WEDNESDAY, MARCH P (AT RECREIO)

Men's Doubles:-F. Kwok and G.

A. Smith v. P. H. Wong and C. Au (7 p.m.)Ladles' Match at 8 p.m.

#### FRIDAY, MARCH 11 (AT RECREIO)

II. A. Alves v. M. A. Oliveira and J. the fingers of two hands.

J. Remedios (7.15 p.m.) Miss U. Khoo v. Mr. and Mrs. S. W. strength, but this summer, while paced bowler, perhaps a shade fas-Clark' (8 p.m.).

Box 535, not later than noon, Wednes- If they bowl well, everything in hope than with expectation to break-

# WOODFULL DISCUSSES CRICKET TEST PROPECTS

# Thinks Australian Team Not Invincible

By no stretch of imagination can I convince myself that the Australian team which will tour England this summer is either

superlative or invincible. It is my belief that Australia has gone a long way towards causing her own downfall in the selection room,

The omission of Clarry Grimmett, perhaps the greatest of all the many fine spin bowlers produced by my country, is a blunder of the utmost magnitude.

Thus W. M. Woodfull, famous Test match batsman, and captain of the team which won back the Ashes for Australia in England in 1934. Had I been selector, he declares, my first three choices would have been Bradman, O'Reilly, Grimmett. This trio regained us the Ashes in 1934, and I believe would have ensured their retention this year had

they been kept together. Yet Bradman was one of the three men who chose this team, and I cannot doubt but that he is satisfled that he has under him the best

team at his disposal. It can be only a matter of opinion, and I hope the trend of coming events may prove me wrong.

If the summer should turn ou dry I believe the odds will favour Australla, but in a wet summer England will have the advantage. I know that England, on paper, is likely to be hard up for bowlers, apart from Farnes, Sims, and perhaps Bowes. But shall we be much better off? We have, admittedly, in O'Reilly

seen him at the peak of his effec-

I hold, and always have held, a Certainly I should prefer to bat Foord and the German Walter Neusel, against Ward than against the Mid- in Hamburg on April 7.

#### LIKELY MATCH-WINNER

If Bradman and O'Reilly may be Schmeling in Hamburg recently, betide England; McCabe and Fleet-. This match has been specially wood-Smith are likely to prove

ability to win a Test match in half an hour. It was, perhaps, due to him more than to anybody else that we retained the Ashes In Australia against Gubby Allen's team.

Just when England seemed likely to gain a sensational victory in the the third match, Fleetwood-Smith bowled Hammond with what I am convinced was an unplayable ball. to represent Wales in the Internation-From that moment England never al rugger match against Ireland:

had a chance. O'Rellly, Fleetwood-Smith and Bad- Taylor,-Reuter.

As a team, this one does not compare with the 1921, 1930 or 1934 tralia, but if-and I leave the rest combinations, and England has no to your imagination. I dare not Fixtures in the second round of cause to be pessimistic concerning think about itl

I hear fine reports of Hutton, N. W. Yardley, Edrich, and Compton, where in England can be unearthed to come to his country's rescue. Perhaps it will be Peter Smith, the

At the moment it would appear as if Australia may possess an advantage in the matter of leadership, Perhaps the most comforting for Bradman emerged from the thought from our point of view 1936-7 series of Tests as a sound about this team concerns the fieldleader, with the ability to obtain ing. There is not a poor fieldsman the best from the men under him. among the 10, while in Barnes and FOUR PROBLEMS

Wong (6.30 p.m.); P. K. Hul v. F. to solve when they reach England. big success of the tour. The first concerns the lack of all-Mixed Doubles:-L. A. Carvalho rounders, the second the absence of and Miss A. C. Remedies v. J. J. good, medium-paced bowling, the weighed the big advantage England Remedios and Miss O. Ribeiro (8 third McCormick's liability both to will possess in regard to the stump.m.); J. L. Anderson and Miss M. break down and not to last, and the pers. Barnett is a good wicket-Griffiths v. M. A. Oliveira and Miss fourth the undoubted "tail" that the keeper, as for that matter is Walker, M. Silva, or H. A. Alves and Mrs. A. Test side, however chosen from the both of whom have already been to 16, is bound to carry.

> O'Reilly. Now of this trio only land grew to admire so much both O'Reilly remains, and I am mighty as a man and a cricketer. afraid he will not receive this summer the same support as was forthcoming from Wall and Grimmett, especially Grimmett.

I remember I kept Grimmett and its batting order will be:-O'Reilly on at opposite ends hour Singles: -C. Au v. T. F. Yong (0.30 after hour in the Tests, and yet the number of bad balls they delivered Men's Doubles:-H. A. Barros and between them could be counted on Cormick, Fleetwood-Smith.

Hammond and his colleagues may First Term Children's Competition.
Third Term Children's Competition.
Ponies will be supplied to all Competition.

Ponies will be supplied to all Competition.

Ponies will be supplied to all Competition.

Ponies will be supplied to all Competition.

Third Term Children's Competition.

Ponies will be supplied to all Competition.

Third Term Children's Competition.

Ponies will be supplied to all Competition.

Third Term Children's Competition.

Ponies will be supplied to all Competition.

Ponies will be supplied to all Competition.

Third Term Children's Competition.

Ponies will be supplied to all Competition.

Third Term Children's Competition.

Ponies will be supplied to all Competition.

#### Was It a Goal?

During a junior football match in Scotland a forward shot the ball into the net off a dog who had strayed on to the pitch. The referee allowed a

goal, Was he right? There is no law covering such an incident. The referee uses his discretion and would be right in allowing a goal if he thought the shot would have scored had the ball not struck the dog.

# HAMBURG FIGHTMOVE

Foord is now in the big money. He made a big impression in going the full twelve rounds with Max

Said Ben's manager, Louis Walsh: "Unless I hear from Mr. Arthur Elvin, the Wembley promoter, rearranged for the benefit of the infinitely greater players than they garding the proposed fight between this German offer."

#### WELSH RUGGER TEAM CHOSEN

London, Mar. 1. The following have been selected

The other key player in this Aus- Jenkins; Clement, Wooller, Davey, tralian side is Badcock, and success Idwal Rees; Tanner, Cliff Jones; largely depends upon the efforts of Travers, E. Morgan, H. Rees, F. Morfive-Bradman, McCabe, gan, Watkins, Vickery, McCarley and

#### McCABE AS OPENER?

I should not be surprised if Mcand surely one new bowler some- Cabe developed into an opening batsman, not from desire, but because if either Brown or Fingleton fails to find his form early on, Australla will have no one else to go in

Hassett, Bradman will have under him two very fine young batsmen, Four difficult problems will take whose possibilities seem illimitable. Bradman and his co-selectors, Barnes, in particular, is so cocksure Singles:-S. W. Clark v. P. H. McCabe and Barnett, all their time of himself that he may well be the

Against those assets must be England, but neither is the bats-We managed to triumph in 1934 man Ames is nor do I believe that through the reliability of our three they can be compared even to-day bowlers, Wall , Grimmett and with Oldfield that everyone in Eng-

#### And now for a long shot.

I forecast that the Australian team for the first Test at Nottingham in McCabe, Brown, Bradman, Badcock, Hassett or Barnes, Chipperfield, Waite, Barnett, O'Reilly, Mc-

As you can readily see, the bowl-Their consistency proved too much ing to support the last three is of Mixed Doubles:-P. K. Kul and for the cream of England's inding the thinnest. Waite is a mediumter than medium, who can make a

petitors in the Open Events, if de- the top of their form, are good menace to England's butsmen, while enough to win any match, but I can- neither Barnes nor Chipperfield it Entries are Free and must be sent not help but describe them as "if- other than a change bowler, upon

Lel. 28151.

ELEGANCE

Every year the Looking

Glass of Fashion returns a

new image. This year the

image presented is deli-

If you have any doubts

about your wardrobe, lose

no time in paying a visit to

our Ladies' Salon where

we will show you the

latest fashion trends.

MEZZANINE FLOOR.

The House of Quality & Service

LANE CRAWFORD'S

cately feminine.

# STOP USING 1/2 WAY

TOOTHPASTES ... they do only 1/2 the job

A toothpaste that merely cleans the teeth does only half the job. Gums, too, must be cared for — must be kept free from infection. And FORHAN'S is the toothpaste

that does both those jobs.
Notice the improvement when you start using Forhan's. See how brilliantly white your teeth become. And how much more firm and healthy your gumslook and feel. A special ingredient, Dr. Porhan's \_60 famous Astringent, original toothpaste, assures this double pro-



Formula of Dr. R. J. Forhan Muller MacLean & Co., Inc., French Bank Building, Hongkong, China.

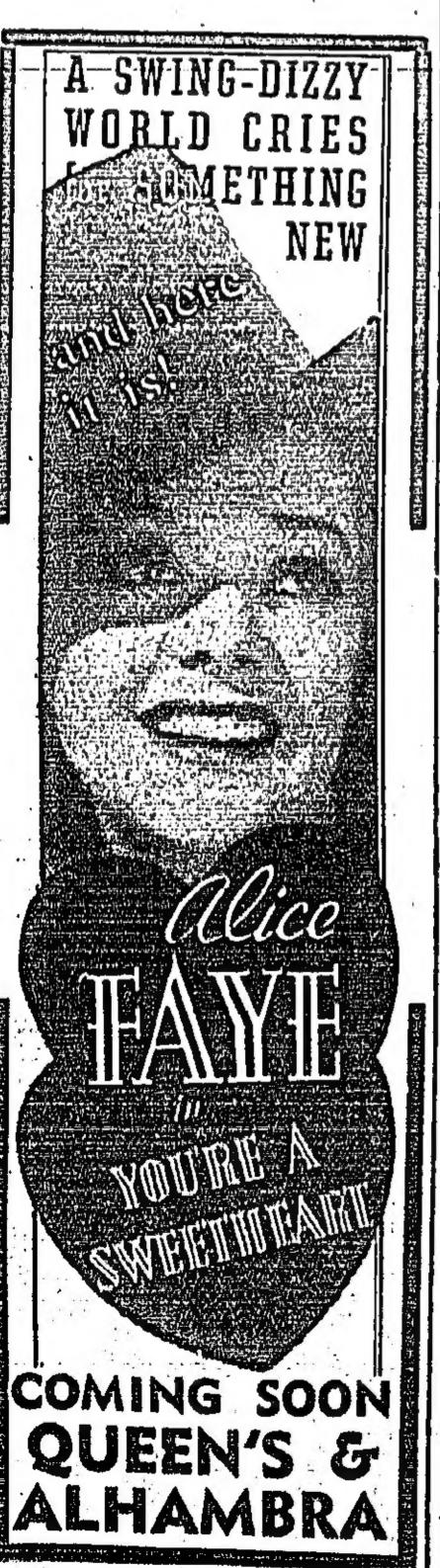
SPORT ADVTS.

#### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the First Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 12th March, 1938, (weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the

NOON on Thursday, 3rd March, Reuter.

By Order,



COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

# CECILIA COLLEDGE LEAVES IN TEARS

# "SCENE" AT BANQUET TO SKATING CHAMPIONS

Stockholm, February 7. Seventeen-year-old Cecilia Colledge, who yesterday lost the women's world figure skating title to her great rival, Miss Megan Taylor, also aged seventeen, ran in tears from a banquet here to-day without waiting to receive her second place prize.

The banquet was held in the Tennls Stadium by the Swedish Skating
Association in honour of the competitors. The president, Mr. Salchow, was praising the new champlon when the incident occurred.
Miss Colledge tried hard to overcome
her feeling of disappointment.
Suddenly she jumped to her feet,
tears streaming down her face and;
to the utter astonishment of the
diners, dashed from the hall, her
mother with her. The banquet was held in the Tenmother with her.

VERY MUCH UPSET Mr. Salchow was taken aback, but

quickly recovered. "Well," he said, "if she does not like to stay here, she shall have her prize anyway," and he rushed to overtake Cecilla and her mother in

the lounge. There, in the presence of the waiters, he presented Miss Colledge with the second prize. Then he re-

turned to the hall.

away. The news seems too good to March 31.

# GOOD TRIAL GAME Australian Cricketers Beat Tasmania

Launceston, Mar. 1. The Australian team to tour Eng- Atlantic. land beat Tasmania to-day by 386.

Australia 477 (Bradman 79, Me-Cabe 83, Hassett 75) and 172-4 de-Sports Club; and the Stables, clared (Barnes 89).

Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock Figure 12 o'clock Figure 12 o'clock Figure 13 o'clock Figure 13 o'clock Figure 14-22, Ward 3-26) and 151 (Ficetwood-Smith 4-56, Ward 3-65),-

> CRAIGENGOWER TEAM (Capt.), P. J. Billimoria, A. R. H. champion in two straight sets. pore, T. L. Locke.

# EARLIER RUMOURS REFUTED

#### Corinthians To Appear At Happy Valley

Earlier rumours of the cancellation of the football match between the Islington Corinthians and the Combined Hongkong Club and Police, have been refuted. The match will take place as arranged, at 5.15 p.m.

to-day on the Club ground. The delay of the Clipper has made turned to the hall.

Cecilia, very much upset, left the building with her mother. A taxi drove them away. They picked up their luggage at the hotel and caught a late train on the way for England.

The delay of the Chipper has made some slight alteration to the plans for Manila. They will now leave by the steamer Tanda on Saturday, arriving in Manila on Monday. This delayed arrival will mean the cancelling of two games previously ar-

The speech-making at the banquet continued. Miss Megan Taylor was given a great reception.

Miss Taylor's father said: "I told Megan not to let her two previous defeats by Miss Colledge worry her, but to keep plugging away. The news seems too good to make the played on Thursday, away. The news seems too good to make the played on Thursday, away. The news seems too good to make the played on Thursday, away. The news seems too good to make the played on Thursday, away. The news seems too good to make the played on Thursday, away. The news seems too good to make the played on Thursday, away. The news seems too good to make the played on Thursday, away. The news seems too good to make the played on Thursday, away. The news seems too good to make the played on Thursday, away. The news seems too good to make the played on Thursday, away. The news seems too good to make the played on Thursday, away. The news seems too good to make the played on Thursday, away. The news seems too good to make to return to the Empress of Gentlemen; Swords and Race for Gentlemen; Swords and Race

commences a few days later when the officials:
they sail for Shanghal, where they hope to be able to play one or two T. H. G. Brayfield. matches. From Shanghal their next Grounds Committee.—Messrs. J. port of call will be Honolulu, after Key and F. W. Wright. which they will play football in Van-Reception Committee. — Messrs. couver and San Francisco. An in-H. K. Lee, T. H. G. Brayfield, and across America and Home across the H. C. Lee. teresting match in America will be Refreshments.—Mrs A. W. Smith one against the film companies of and Mrs. G. Large. Hollywood.

The last leg of their tour will be

#### TABLE TENNIS

# To Met again

A return table tennis match has been arranged between Miklos The following will represent Crai- | Szabados and Pun Sai-on for Saturgengower in the first division league day, March 5, upon the former's rematch against the Army at Sookun- turn from Macao. In their last poo on Saturday.-E. Zimmern meeting, Pun defeated the Hungarian

scheduled to commence at 2 p.m.

OUBLE

exciting

pulsaling

blazing

THE SCREEN

WERE'S THE LOVE STORY YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR

CONSTANCE BENNETT

OSCAR HOMOLKA

EVERYTHING

S THUNDER

Author, J. L. HARDY, Directed by MILTON ROSMER

A Production



Oscar Homolka and Constance Bennett in "Everything Is Thunder," a GB Production, now showing at the King's Theatre.

### FANLING GYMKHANA Programme Of Events For Final Function

The final Gymkhana to be held by the Cottage Club at Fanling will gramme of events:

The return half of their world tour T. H. G. Brayfield. The following are Press.

# WINTER OLYMPICS

at Sapporo, and also decided to proton of all the necessary stadiums.— United Press.

# FANLING HUNT

Esmail, A. B. Hamson, W. Hong Other matches have been arranged Sling, A. K. Ismail, A. T. Lee, F. K. which will include Estvan Kelen, Lee, G. Souza, J. L. Youngsaye, F. but the venue has not yet been de-R. Zimmern. Scorer, G. Ladd, Um-cided upon. The programme is Lines will be laid by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to been defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a second defined by Mr. A. H. friends are requested by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to be a

# DAVIS CUP MATCH Australia Declines To Play In Mexico City

Melbourne, Mar. 1. The Australian Tennis Association take place on Sunday, March 6, at has notified Mexico that it has no 3 p.m. The following is the pro- desire to play the first round match of the Davis Cup in Mexico City be-

Prizes will be presented by Mr. in the North American zone.—United

#### RAPID KNOCK-OUT

Minneapolis, Feb. 28. Henry Armstrong, 133 lbs., negro featherweight champion of the world, gained a rapid decision in a tenround bout with Charley Burns, 1361/2 Ibs., of Johnstown, Pa., to-day, knocking him out in the second

Werther Arcelli, 145 1/2 lbs., of New The Olympic organisation decided round contest in Los Angeles.— York, gained a surprise victory over

The fortnightly meeting of the Hongkong Referees Association which was postponed on account of the "black-out," will now be held on

Lines will be laid by Mr. A. H. friends are requested to keep that

BOOKING AT THE

THEATRE

25313, 25332.

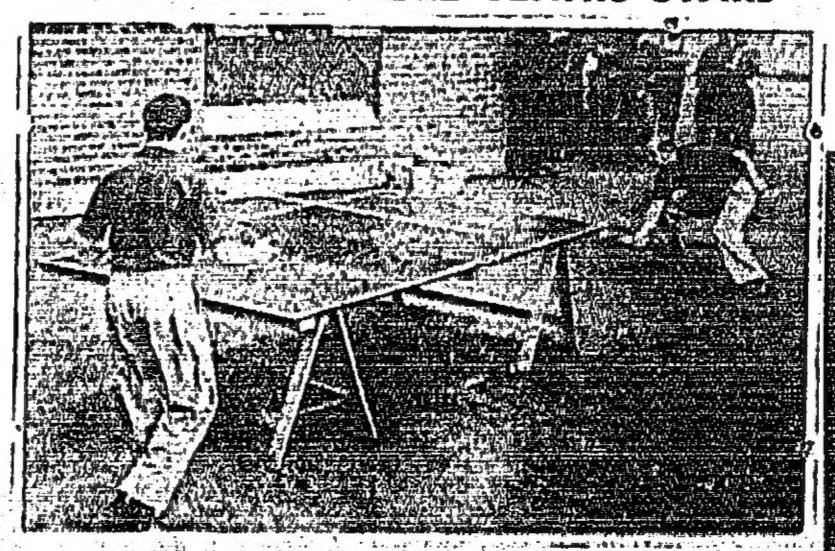
# Those who know... Insist on

SPRING



# ALL PERFORMANCES

WORLD CHAMPION TABLE TENNIS **PLAYERS** M. SZABADOS



Your last opportunity of witnessing these outstanding exponents of Table Tennis,

# COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building Wyndham Street.

# Is the League Dead?

ESPITE all that the pessimists say, the League is not even moribund: And never before has the need for everything for which the League stands been so great as to-day.

It would be idle to deny that the working of the League's machinery has disappointed many of its staunchest supporters. Its failure to stop the rape of Manchuria and its sudden collapse when success was in sight during the Italian conquest of Abyssinia came as dismal shocks to those who looked to Geneva:

But the reasons for these failures are now too well known to reflect on the system for which the League stands. The machinery of the League was there . to hand; subsequent events have shown it was not through any fault of the machinery, but of those who refused to uso it that the Italian aggression for one remained unchecked.

And the very Governments which did most to damage the League's prestige -among them our own "National" Government-have since shown that they have no alternative policy to that underlying the League Covenant-that of collective consultation and collective action.

IT Is fashionable to talk of Geneva as a dead letter, to accept blindly the failure of Governments for the fallure of the system. "Look at the Spanish affair!" you hear people say. "The League could not deal with it, so you had to have a Non-Intervention Committee in London."

But the Non-Intervention Committee is not an alternative to the League. It is simply a miniature copy of it.

The possibilities of individual intervention in the Spanish rebellion opened up such alarming vistas of international friction that it became -imperative to arrange that all Governments concerned should gather round the same table to see what could be done about it. )Which, in essence, is precisely

what the League is for. Whatever one's views may be of the non-intervention policy, the fact remains that Governments can do nothing without international consultation and international action. And they know it. Reluctantly, in many cases, they have realised that the old policies of glorious isolation and of individual action have never made, and can never make, any contribution

to world peace. For no Government has any better policy to offer than a League

RITISH cinemas will shortly be showing a new film taken at Geneva and covering the activity of the League in all its many spheres. The film is introduced by the Becretary-General of the League, and M. Avenol delivers himself of a fundamental truth when he says:

"Do not forget that no dispute is ever brought before the League until it has proved too difficult to be handled by ordinary diplomatic

channels." When that is universally realised there will be a greater appreciation of the League's difficulties, as well as of the League's failings. Governments know that there is another stage before the inevitable declaration of war which hitherto marked the breakdown of diplomatic negotiations, and that is a says Bernard Moore



One of the mural paintings adorning the walls of the League of Nations Assembly. They depict the horrors and futility of war and are by a Spanish artist, Jose Maria Sert, who now knows what war means.

tremendous contribution towards world peace. Unhappily, memories are short. For the League has not always

falled. In 1925 troops were ranged along the frontiers of Greece and Bulgaria; an ultimatum had been delivered and the outbreak of war with terrible consequences was only a few hours off. Hastily, the Council was summoned, and, almost at zero hour, hostilities

were prevented. A short two and a half years ago a man concealing a machine rifle under his jacket broke through a thin-police-cordon-at-Marsellies. Jumping on the running board of a passing ear, he poured a stream. of bullets into the bodies of its occupants, killing a reigning monarch and a Foreign Minister.

A N angry Jugoslavia, mourning the loss of A its King, discovered that the assassination had been plotted ir a terrorist camp whose existence had been winked at by the Hungarian authorities. For forty-eight hours Europe was overshadowed by war clouds. Fortun-

nately there was a League of Nations. The much abused machinery of Geneva was set in motion and Europe was saved from catastrophe.

To have stopped two wars-even "teeny-weeny" wars-is not a bad record in less than twenty years of existence. The pessimists should remember that if the League has had its failures it has had its successes too.

And, because it is always the sensational political developments that get the widest publicity, the many activities of the League in other than political spheres are: lost sight of. While the League was " failing " over Manchuria and Abyssinia the League's technical services, its social and humanitarian committees, worked steadily, on their task of ridding the world of the ills that breed wars.

HOSE cinema-goers who \_see\_the\_League's\_film will get some-iden of the tremendous scope of these non-political activities. Some of them are known to a few. Most of them have never touched the fringe of publicity.

Few of those who talk glibly of the League, which is to them a vague resting place at Geneva for itingrant statesmen, know, for instance, that every week in the Far and Middle East, powerful radio stations broadcast to ships' captains and port authorities. warnings of the outbreak of the dread bubonic plague or the in-

sidious spread of smallpox and

cholera.

The Singapore office of the League (only a few know it even . exists) receives reports from all Eastern countries every few days describing the national situation of epidemic diseases. These reports are analysed and brondcast by ten stations once a

In distant Rio de Janeiro League research station has been engaged for some years in studying at first hand the disease of leprosy. National laboratories in England and Denmark distribute standard samples of vaccines, organ extracts and drugs for the guldance of doctors and hospitals

throughout the world. Those standards have been fixed by the League's health organisation after consultation among the greatest medical authorities in the world. Results of research into malaria and yellow fever in troplcal hospitals and swamps are coordinated at Geneva in the search for prevention and cure.

OLICE authorities in overy country receive a each year some 600 reports showing how drug smugglers seek to evade the authorities. As soon as a new, ingenious method of smuggling is discovered, it is described through the League to the police of all countries, so that gradually a net is drawn round the traffickers.

Since 1930, as a result of the League's efforts, the trade in drugs

has fallen by a half.
Indefatigably, the C League's Social Committee has been working to stamp out the traffic in women and children, especially in Eastern countries. Through its insistence, no fewer than 18 countries have abolished brothels entirely, while seven others have done so partially. Slowly but surely the League is tackling the problems of the neglected and delinquent child; its services endeavour to co-ordinate and universalise the best reforms of prisons and of criminal law.

· Through the League, governments and the public learn of important world economic developments, for its staff of skilled economists sorts and sifts. examines and analyses different economic trends in all countries.

TS annual publications l cover all matters relat-Il ing to production and trade, prices; and money, banking and public finance. Last week an international sugar conference, organised by the League, succeeded in securing international agreement on the vital question of world sugar quotas.

Such widely diverse subjects as inland and maritime navigation, buoyage and lighting of coasts. universalisation of the common road signals tamillar to-themotorist, are all dealt with in League services unheard of by the general public.

There is no such service in the world and never has been. Talk of the League being dead is as nonsensical as talk of General Franco as the Apostle of Freedom.

To-day's Thought TROUBLE springs from idleness, and grievous toil from needless case. -BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

# Without Calomel - And You'll Jump Out of Bed Full of Vine and Vigour.

The liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your food doosn't digest. It just decays in the bowels, the bloads up your stomach. You get constipated, Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour,

sunk and the world looks punk.

Laxatives are only makeshifts. A more bowel movement doesn't get at the cause. It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver
Pills to get these two pints of bile flowing
freely and make you feel "up and up". Harmless, gentle, yet amaxing in making bile flow
freely. Look for the name Carter's Little
Liver Pills on the red package, Refuse any-



Leung Sal Tor, aged 11, is deaf and dumb.

He came up before the magistrate for being without visible means of subsistence.

What means could he have until he is taught a trade and taught how to understand and make others understand him? So we are putting him into the Deaf and Dumb School.

is there anyone who would maintain this little outcast-it only costs \$7 per month.

IONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN Room 308, Bank of East Asia Building.

### The P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.

(Incorporated in England, 1920). Authorized Capital ...... £5,000,000 Subscribed and Pald-up ..... £2,504,150 Reserve bund ..... £ 180,000 HEAD OFFICE:

117-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.J. WEST END, BRANCH: 14-10, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.1. BRANCHES:-Bombay, Calcutta, Cali-cut. Colmbatore, Colombo, Hongkong, Madras, Shanghai, Singapore, Agencies:-In all the principal towns of

General Exchange and Banking busi-ness transacted. Loans and overdrafts granted on approved security. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened. SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CUR-RENCY:-Interest allowed at 2% per

STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application. TRAVELLERS' LETTERS OF CREDIT. SENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and at Ports of Call) are issued at current rate of exchange and free of commission.

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES sold and cashed.

British Income Tax Recovered. Executorships and Trusteeships under-G. H. BELL,

Manager. Hongkong, 6th January, 1938. THE BANK OF EAST ASIA.

LIMITED. Authorised Capital ..... \$10,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital .... \$ 5,503,600.00
Reserve and Undivided Profits. SPRICE:-HONGKONG 10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Fung Ping Wah, Esq. A Koon Chun, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Bang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Bon, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager.

LI THE FONG, Esq., Manager, BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:-Shanghai Melbourne Nagazaki Batavia Sourabaya New York Bombay Bwatow Osnica Calcutta Bydney Paris Canton Talboku Polping Halphong Tientsin Penang Hankow Tokyo Rangoon Honolulu Salgon Vancouver San Francisco Yokohama Kobo Kowloon Scattle London Bemarang Manila

Every description of Banking and Ex-change business transacted. Loans granted on approved securilles. Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencles on terms which will be quoted on application.
Ba's Deposit Hoxes To Let.
KAN TONG PO,

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Office:-15, Gracechurch Street,

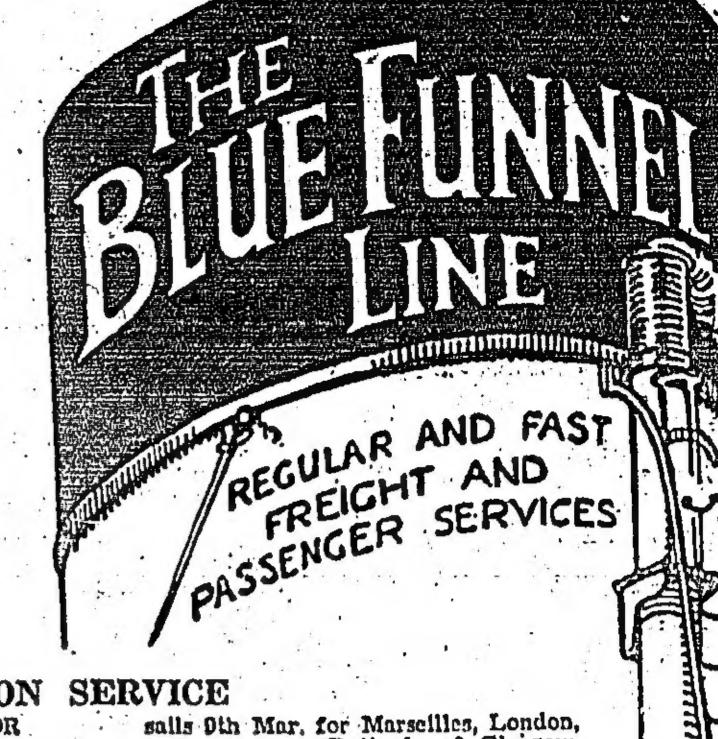
Authorised Capital ..... £3,000,000 Subscribed Capital ..... 1,000,000 Paid-up Capital 1,050,000 Reserve Fund and Rest 1,247,630 DANKERS:

Blank, Ltd. 4 1 1 BRANCHES:-Bangkok New York Kuantan Hombay Penang 1Candy Rangoon Karachi Kota Bharu Shanghal

The Bank of England & Midland

Calculta Colombo Bimla . Kuala Lipis Kunia Lumpur Bingapore Rusia Trengganu Howrah HONGKONG BRANCH.

Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted, TRUSTER AND EXECUTORSHIP CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened in Local.
Currency and FIXED DEPOSITS received in Local Currency, STERLING & U.S., DOLLARS on terms that may be ascertained on application.



LONDON

HECTOR Rotterdam & Glasgow. sails 23rd Mar, for Marseilles; London, MENESTHEUS Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

· sails 21st Mar. for Havre, Liverpool &

NEW YORK SERVICE

sails 7th May for Boston, New York, GLAUCUS Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope.

(via Dairen, Kobe, Nagoya sails 13th Mar. for Victoria, Vancouver

#### INWARD SERVICE -

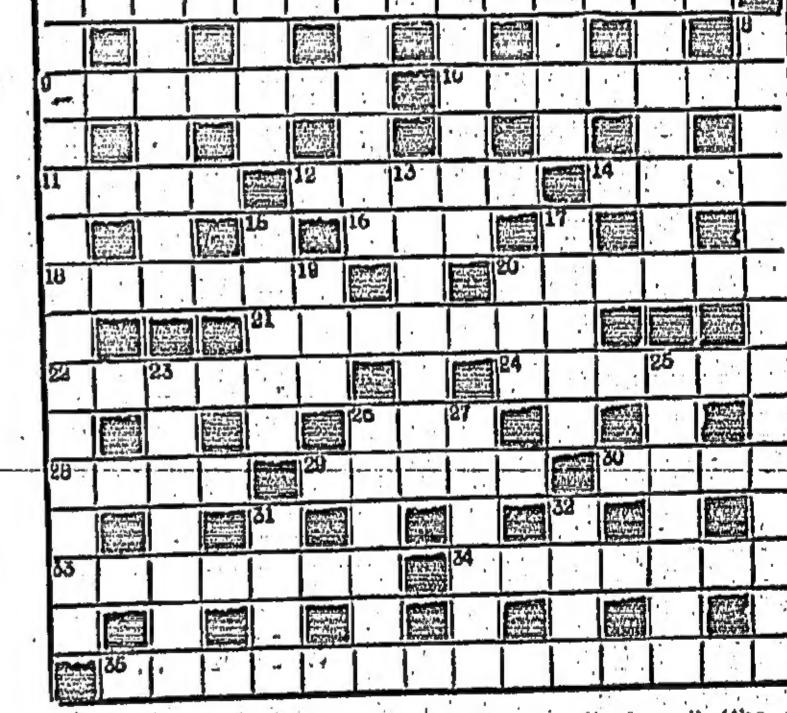
Due 7 Mar. From U. K. via Straits. PERSEUS Due 7 Mar. From Europe via Straits. CYCLOPS Due 7 Mar. From The Pacific Coast. KION AGAMEMNON Due 12 Mar. From U. K. via Straits. special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

for freight, passage rates and information apply to

# BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

Tel. 30333.

#### CROSSWORDS BRITISH OUR.



ACROSS

1 This leads to a poor state (14). O Sarcustic action at the card table (7).

10 Musical instrument that seems to urge its owner to play (7). 11 "Could I come near your beauty with my-s. I'd set my ten commandments in your face" (Henry VI.") (4).

12 Despised wealth (5). 14 Oriental ruler (4). 16 Nothing repeated after this is

prohibited (3). 18 Country of Europe (6). 20 The river on which 26 across is

situated (6). 21 What would provide suitable musical accompaniment to a song about a storm at sca? (7).

22 Meal for one who takes a little drink? (6). 24 S. American cowboy (6). 28 Town of war fame (3). 28 This musical instrument is also

one with a following or in (4). 29 Christian name of a famous netress (5). 30 One of the U.S.A. (4). 33 Dance (7).

34 Risk (7). 35 Not necessarily dumb but showing no feeling (14). DOWN 1 Without definite result (14).

2 Trouble with an Irishman shows up a good man (7). 3 In this is uselessly (4). . 4 A tasty dish (6). 5 Very fine (6). 6 One might decapitate but could

one curtail this feline? (4). 7 This might be in there or therein but is this (7).

8 "Helps spite home" (the devil of an anagram, this) (14). 13 Frankness (7). 15 Musical instruments (Scottish?)

17 A useful grass (5). 10 "Bring with thee --- s from heaven or blasts from hell" ("Hamlet") (3). 20 One of the farmer's flock (3). 23 This bird is not to be found in

the Natural History Museum 25 Bed-place and lake make a circle (7). 26 One of the U.S.A. (8).

27 South Seas island (6). 31 Equipment in a car perhaps

32 Little drinks upset made to go round (4).

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

BEDISADVANTAGE B 國 R 國 H 國 I 國 U 國 O 區 A 國 國 MOANINGEDYNAMIC BESEVEDELENEBEH ARTLESSMIEAROSE R 题 I 题 R 题 I 题 B 图 B 图 B 图 B ROCKYMINOREMENT A 國國國際國 N國 H國際國 中國 I SCAVENGERWAFER 8 阿L國D閩南國O國H國上國 I TALIANSNAIROBI N 図D図T図 I 図 I 図 I 図 I 図 I O ODLIKE OAPIRAL 四回 I 図 O 回 C 配 L 图 E 图 I 题 D UNINCERESTED

"TELEGRAPHS"

EVERYWHERE

# WELSHMEN HONOUR ST. DAVID

#### President Speaks In Ancient Tongue

Welshmen in the Colony gathered at the roof garden of the Hongkong Hotel last night for their annual din- printe places! ner in honour of their patron saint. St. David. Throughout the evening the diners were regaled with Welsh airs, including the Anthem, "Land then declared that as it was St. CALCUTTA of My Fathers," by Mr. D. M. David's Day, it was only right that CANTON Richards.

St. Patrick's Society; Mr. and Mrs. Wales was a very small country HONGKEW E. I. Wynne-Jones, Mr. and Mrs. but it was a dearly loved place. Her ipoli whyte-Smith, Mr. and Mrs. J. hills were more beautiful than the jolione Whyatt, Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Gifford mountains in any other country. Kone Hall Dr. Bhyse-Jones Professor Entr. Hull, Dr. Rhys-Jones, Professor Fald, This was the feeling of every Wolsh- KUALA LUMPUR Mr. and Mrs. James Smith and Miss mon. Marie Smith, Dr. Ware, Mr. and Mrs. K. Keen and Mr. and Mrs. V. C. Labrumi.

St. David were proposed by the Pre- and to the Empire. sident, while the Vice-President gave | Toasting "Our Guests," Mr. Hall "Our Quests." Telegram greetings extended a most cordial welcome to from Shanghai and Singapore were them and said that so many of read out and it was stated that re- them had joined the members so replies had been sent.

Expressing his appreciation of the honour of sitting in the President's Mr. Hall explained their numerical conducted by the Hongkong and Shangs liambon that liamking Corporation. Rules may be Harbin that under the Red. Dragon of weakness in Hongkong by saying that liamking Corporation. Rules may be Harbin the Conducted by the Hongkong has liamking Corporation. Wales, Mr. Davies said he had taken that Wales was such an ideal place obtained on application. the place of a member who had gone to live in that not many people wish- nanking componation. on leave and would not be back un- ed to leave it! til after the festival had passed. He Dr. Pope replied in a witty speech recalled with gratification the warm for the guests.

welcome he had received when he arrived in Hongkong about six phone call he received the next morning in which the speaker used the Welsh tongue.

Mr. Davies recalled how the Welsh language was discouraged in his childhood and sald he was glad that better counsels had since prevailed. Welsh had been spoken over 2,000 years ago, before the Romans, Saxons and Danes invaded the shores of J. K. Bousfield, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. Britain, and to show that he had not A. H. Compton, Esq. G. Miskin, Esq. forgotten it, he would give a short Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell R. S. Morrison, Etq. speech in that tongue-with the expectation of applause in the appro-

· Speech in Welsh

Speaking in Welsh, Mr. Davies BATAVIA they should pay homage to his bless-CHEFOO CULOMBO cd name in the language he had loved DAIREN W. Davies, President; Mr. H. Hall, so much. They owed a debt to him FOOCHOW Notes. President; Mrs. I. Hall, Secretidents of the sould be summed up as "Wales, HANKOW HARBIN Welshmen and the Welsh language."

St. Patrick's Society; Mr. and Mrs.

cieties, Mr. Davies affirmed the be quoted on application. The Loyal Toast and the toast to loyalty of the Welsh to the Crown |

gularly that they were almost regarded as members, and their presence was much appreciated.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Reserve Funds:—
Sterling
Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000
Reserve Fund
Reserve Fund
Reserve Fund
Reserve Fund
Reserve BRANCH: Reserve Funds: HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-T. E. Pearce, Esq., Chairman. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson.

Deputy Chairman.

Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, CHIEF MANAGER. BRANCHES:-LONDON LYONS MALACCA MANILA MUAR (JOHORE) MUKDEN NEW YORK PEIPING PENANG RANGOON BAIGON SAN FRANCISCO SHANGHAI BINGAPORE BOURABAYA SUNGEL PATANI

TOKYO XOROHVMY After some humorous remarks on rency and Fixed Deposits received for Reserve Fund ..... Y.100,000,000 one year or shorter periods in Local Reserve Fund ..... Y.134,400,000 and other currencies on terms which will HEAD OFFICE:—YOROHAMA. Current Accounts opened in Local Cur-ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT DOKES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 20th February, 1938.

WOTAWE

TIENTSIN

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is

Hongkong, 28th February, 1938,

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA. incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON.

38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. 71 Mosley St., Manchester.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES

1 4	fint pint	apolt.	
1	Amritaar	Ilollo	Bemarang
l T	tangkok	Karachi	Beremban
ì	3atavia	Kinnst	Bhanghai
Ìŝ	Jombay	Kohe	Singapore Sitiawan
12	"elcutte	Kuala :	Bitiawan
12	Calcutta Canton	Kuala Lumpur	Bournbaya
	Cawnport		Talping
12	Cabia	Madras	Tientsin
В	Celombo	Manija	Tongkoh
13	Colombo	Made	(Bhuket)
В	Delhi (*	New York	Telnutac
U	Halphong	Men Fork	Vokohama
U	Hamburg	Puping	Yokohama Zamboanga
13	Hankow Harbin	(Leking)	Zamooang=
13	Harbin	Penang	•
12	A SCHOOL AT ME CANAL DE	E 1 / E 1   E 1	Commence Stands
1	Foreign E	xchange and	General Bank-
	ing busines	transacted.	
	Current	Accounts on	ened and Fixed
1	Deposits the	reived for on	a year or abolter
ı	periods at r	ectes which v	vill be quoted on
1	poplication.	4	
-	The Ban	k'a Head C	Mee in London
ı	undertaken	Executor &	Trustee business.
	and oloims	PERGUATY OF	British Income
١	Tax onem	id on term	which may be
- 1	AAK Gvetp	and and	the Avenuelos A

THE YOROHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Hongkong Rangoon. Alexandria Rio de Janeiro Hainking Bangkok Ban Francisco Karachi listavia Heattle Herlin London Bemarang Hombey Los Angeles Bhanghai Calcutta Hingaporo Mantia ---Canton. Moll Hourabays Dairen Bydney : Nagasaki (Dalny) Tengtien Nagoya (Mukden) New York Taingiao Otoru Hamburg. Oraks:

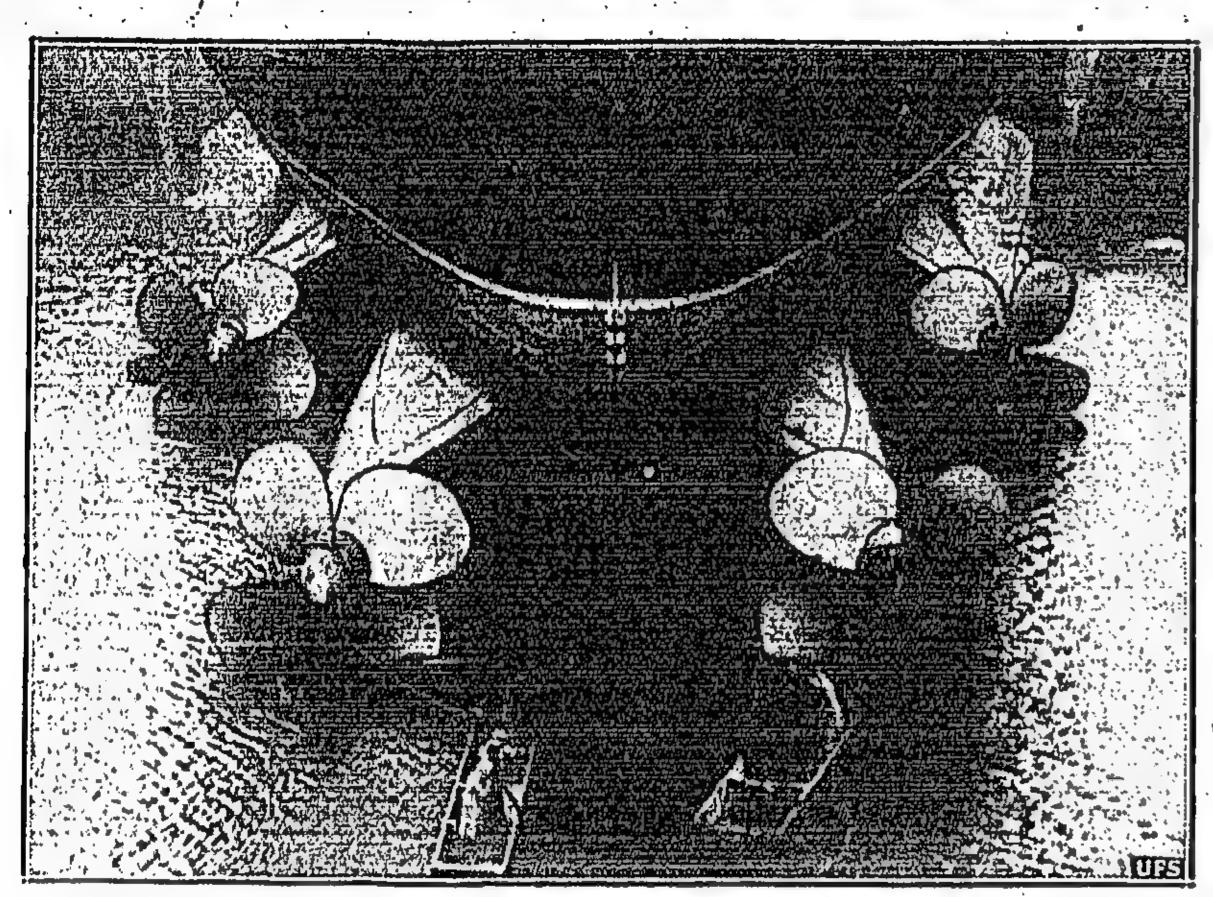
Interest allowed on Current Accounts. Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application, k. MANO,

ascertained at any of its Agencies &

l'aris Peking.

Hongkong, 13th February, 1938.

# IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR

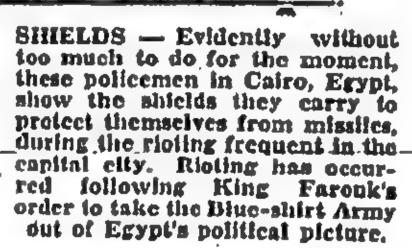


HERE'S WHAT MAKES HER GO.—These hugo propellers are the drivers that push the Queen Mary on her transoceanic trips. Periodically, however, the big blades need cleaning. The picture shows a part of the ship's stern as the big vessel is held at the King George V graving dock at Southampton, England, while workmen in small boats overhaul the ship inside and out.





GOT THE BAD BREAKS - Governor Blanton Winship taken from the Grace liner Santa Rosa on a stretcher, at San Juan, Puerto Rico, after fracturing five ribs when he fell in a bathroom of the ship, en route from New York. While he suffered much pain and would have to remain in bed for at least two weeks, doctors considered his condition favourable.





NEW CABINET - Premier Camille Chantemps of France, who formed a Radical Socialist Cabinet after the collapse of the Leftist Popular Front regime. He eliminated Reds from the

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., Cairns, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. CHANGTE-TAIPING British Steamers: (Oil Burners) FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED.

Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days. FIRST CLASS PARE TO SYDNEY, £76.RETURN FIRST CLASS FARE TO LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15. (Australian Newspapers on file).

STEAMER	· Due H'Kong 1	gno2l'H. savaa	Leaves Manila	Due Sydney
TAIPING CHANGTE TAIPING CHANGTE	8 Mar. 12 Apr. 10 May 10 Juno	15 Mar. 19 Apr. 17 May 17 June	18 Mar. 22 Apr. 20 May 20 June	3 Apr. 8 May 5 June 6 July
-				

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED Sallings subject to alteration without notice. for Freight or Passage, apply to:-

Butterfield & Swire, Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan



Count Juichi Terauchi, centre foreground, commander-in-chief of the Japanese forces in North China, shown with some of his staff and members of the provisional government the Japanese have inaugurated in Peking. The Count, who has served Japan as War Minister, has always believed in keeping the army apart from the influence of politics.



At right, having demounted from her bicycle, is Queen Wilhelmina of The Netherlands, about to enter the grounds of Socstdik Palace, where her daughter, Crown Princess Juliana, awaited the birth of her child. Her Majesty, an ardent cyclist, recently was caught in a traffic Jam in Amsterdam, with momentary danger to herself and bleyele.

#### TO MANILA

#### TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu .. 7.00 a.m., Tues., hiar. 8. EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ...... Noon, Fel., Apr. 1.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sallings to European Ports.

MAKE BOOKINGS FOR 1938 EARLY-to ensure desirable accommodation.

#### & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

· (Companies Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, PERSIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & B. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

#### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNICHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

(Under Contract with ILM, Government) All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route,—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Tons | From H'Kong about Destination 5th Mar. Straits, Colombo, B'bay & Karachi. \*MIRZAPORE COMORIN 5th Mar. Marseilles & London. KAISAR-I-HIND 11,000 10th Mar. Marseilles & London. 26th Mar. B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, \*BANGALORE H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. 2nd Apr. Marseilles & London, NALDERA RANPURA 16th Apr. Marseilles & London. 23rd Apr. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, †\*BHUTAN H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.

30th Apr. Marseilles & London. RAWALPINDI 7th May, B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, •BEHAR

H'burg, R'dam & A'werp. Colls Casablanca All vessels may call at Malta

#### BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)

TALMA SIRDHANA SHIRALA	10,000 8,000 8,000	12th Mar. 26th Mar. 9th Apr.	10.30 n.m. Singapore,	Port	Swettenham,
TILAWA SANTHIA	10,000	23rd Apr. 7th May	Pennng,	Rangoon	& Colgutta.

B. I. Apear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd class passengers.

#### EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

1	randa Nankin Nellore		7,000	2nd	Mar. Apr. Apr.	Mania, Kapaul, Brisbane, Sydney,
1	Regui	ar' mor	thly so	Hings	from	Hongkond to Shanghal and Jane

and Hongkong to Australia. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 days.

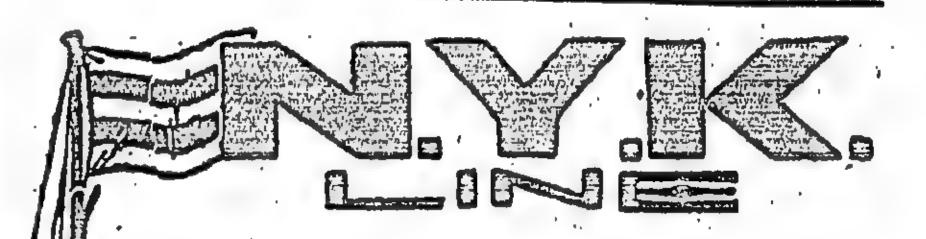
#### SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

SIRDHANA	1 8,000 1. 3rd Mar. 7 a.m., Amoy & Japan.	
NALDERA	16,000 4th Mar. Noon, Shanghai & Japan,	
NANKIN	7,000 . 6th Mar. Shanghai & Japan.	•
SHIRALA	8,000 17th Mar. Shanghai & Japan.	
RANPURA	17,000 18th Mar. Shanghai & Japan.	
•BHUTAN	6,000 19th Mar. Shanghai & Japan.	
•BEHAR	6.000 28th Mar. Amoy & Topon	

· Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply P. & O. B'ding. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 27721



TELEPHONE 30291.

(† Cargo only) San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu.

Tatsuta Maru (From Kome) Tues., 22nd March Scattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe)...

New York via Panama.

†Nojima Maru ......Sun., 27th March South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu. Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama, Heiyo Maru (From Hongkong) Mon., 14th March

London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.

Terukuni Maru ......Fri., 25th March . Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piracus, and Marseilles.

Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports.

Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.

†Ryuyo Maru (Omit Penang) Thurs., 10th March Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon,

†Malacca Maru ..........Sun., 13th March

Kobo & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghai)

Haruna Maru ..........Fri., 11th March Kitano Maru .................Fri., 18th March General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE. \*Joint Passenger Agents for Gibb Livington Co.

# BARBER-WILHELMSEN

MONTHLY SERVICE

**NEW YORK** VI. LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. NEXT SAILINGS

"TRITON"

on 5th March

on 18th March

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021

Bank E.C.Z., LONDON. AND STATE OF THE S

IN LONDON

The

Kongkong Telegraph.

is on sale at

SELFRIDGE'S

For Advertising Rates

the London Representatives

REUTERS, LTD.

Advertisement Dept.

- 3 Tokenhouse Bldgs,

King's Arms Yard

AT 2.30, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. ONLY SHOWING TO-DAY ON THE SCREEN A DOUBLE ATTRACTION



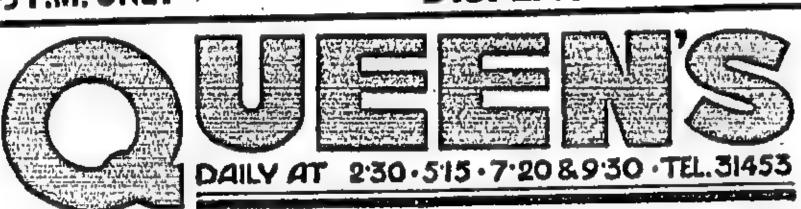
ON THE STAGE

AT ALL PERFORMANCES

# TABLE TENNIS EXHIBITION

WORLD CHAMPION TABLE TENNIS PLAYERS M. SZABADOS and I. KELEN

TO-DAY MISS DAISY O'KEEFE DANCING DISPLAY AT 5 P.M. ONLY



SHOWING TO-DAY

THE STORY THE WORLD WANTS TO KNOW! Child Brides! Lash Laws! Witch-craft Vengeance! disa:



**HEXT CHANGE** 

Picturo

New Universal

ALICE FAYE

in a new sing and swing musical "YOU'RE A SWEETHEART" with George Murphy



EXTRA! VAUDEVILLE STAGE SHOW! Four celebrated artists appear at all performances.

THE WORLD FAMOUS ASTOR TRIO

SENSATIONAL ACROBATIC

THE PERSONALITY GIRL KATIE

MELTZER EXTRAORDINARY DANCE

CREATIONS **DANCERS** 2 SHOWS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE! A THOUSAND LIVES AT STAKE ON A RUNAWAY TRAIN

Thunder and steel flying through the night, keen eyes glued to the twisting, shining track, a head-on collision with smashing steel roaring into blazing destruction. A RIP-ROARING DRAMATIC ADVENTURE ROMANCE !



SINGING RAILS! LAUGHING LOVE! TERSE ADVENTURE!

A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE with LYLE TALBOT . POLLY ROWLES HENRY HUNTER . FRANK REICHER HENRY BRANDON . WILLIAM LUNDOGAN Serves Fley by Maurice Cornelly

SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW! ONE DAY-ONLY ONE OF THE GOLD MEDAL. PICTURES OF THE PAST! CHARLES' DICKENS GREATEST STORY !



W. C. FIELDS, LIONEL BARRYMORE, EDNA MAY OLIVER LEWIS STONE, FREDDIE BARTHOLMEW, ROLAND YOUNG, MADGE EVANS, MAUREEN O'SULLIVAN, FRANK LAWTON, 50 OTHER SCREEN AND STAGE CELEBRITIES

● MATINEES: 20c. 30c • EVENINGS: 20c. 30c. 50c. 70c.

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE** 

# Keen American Interest Resumption Of Air Services

was foreseen in disposing of the

the necessary preliminary arrange-ments with the LZ-130 operators

The company said "it has made

R.A.F. MEN MUST

BE PRESUMED

TO HAVE DIED

JAPANESE PLANES

BOMB HOIHOW

noon to reconnoitre over the town.

Two bombs were dropped by the

planes at Yingchun in the suburbs.

They did no damage.-Central News.

ALLEGED SOLDIERS

STEAL MOBILE

POLICE CAR

They abandoned the car later and

forced an R.A.F. officer at the point

of a revolver to drive them to the

East End of London where they dis-

Hoihow, Hainan Island,

Air Ministry.

near Wick.-Reuter.

and stole their car.

appeared.-Reuter.

London, Mar. I.

# GIANT ZEPPELIN FOR N. ATLANTIC NEARS COMPLETION

By Henry T. Gorrell United Press Staff Correspondent

Observers for the United States Navy and American commercial aircraft concerns await with keen interest the re-inauguration of North Atlantic lighter-than-air service, scheduled in June, 1938.

Whether the government and private capital are to renew, or abandon interest in the development of dirigibles for use in war and peacetime largely depends, it is understood, on performance of the LZ-130, sister ship of the ill-fated Hindenburg nearing completion in Germany.

The American Zeppelin Tran- on the LZ-130 have been received Corporation, general formally, though he bookings were being made as yet. No difficulty agents in the United States for the German dirigible's owners available space. and operators, have announced that LZ-130 which is to be inlifting gas obtained under recent Congressional export authorisation, will be ready for trial orisation, will be ready for trial lights between Frankfort and Lakehurst, New Jersey, in May and that as soon as the tests are recessary government support is insured by appropriate legislation." flated with American helium for the training of American officers are completed the Zeppelin will start a schedule of 15 to 18 round trips at the average rate gers compared with seventy carried

round trips at the average rate of three a month until fall.

Adaptability of lighter-than-air craft to naval and commercial use has been debated heatedly in and out of the United States Congress out of the United States Congress since the R-101 and U. S. N. Akron since the R-101 and U. S. N. Akron dienstors in which many lives were disasters in which many lives were the ship's first 1937 voyage to the

#### U.S. TO GIVE HELIUM

Extent of United States interest in the performance of the LZ-130 is demonstrated in the granting of the use of American manufactured the use of American manufactured helium to the Zeppelin company, and issuance of a Navy licence for innding of the LZ-130 at the Lake-hurst base on a regular commercial basis. The helium is being made available through permission of the Board of Munitions Control and will be mined at Amarillo, Texas, by the U.S. Bureau of Mines.

An order for helium, of which 17,000,000 cubic feet has been allotted for the LZ-130 this year, alrendy has been placed with the U.S. Department of Interior at Washington. The German steamer Dessau recently arrived at Houston, Tex., to load a part of this allotment now be presumed to have died the the sea might be true. for transportation to Germany. The day their machine crashed, according Dessau is equipped with 468 steel containers. Specially constructed railroad tank cars owned by the U.S. Navy are bringing the gas to Houston from Amarillo.

WON'T LOSE GAS

The Zeppelin company's announcement concerning scheduled resumption of trans-Atlantic service stated that a method has been devised to warm the gas in the airship to attain greater buoyancy at the start. Loss of gas at cruising nititudes will be prevented by copturing and condensing water from the exhaust gases of the engines to balance the steadily decreasing weight of the fuel as it is being con-

It was said that by way of reciprocation for use of the American helium, German operators of the ship will invite Navy lighter-thanair officers to make the North Ationtic voyages as guest observers. According to the American Zeppelin Transport Corporation, great many" applications for passage

### WOOD THIEVES CAUGHT

YOUNG OFFENDERS GET AWAY; OLD FOLK **CAPTURED** 

A raid by the police on wood thieves on Monday resulted in the arrest of several men and women who appeared before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy yesterday charged with the possession of varying amounts of tree wood.

Leung Ki, 64, carth coolle, charged with the possession of 50 cattles of tree wood, was sentenced to three months' hard labour and recommended for banishment. Inspector A. V. Baker said the man seemed to be a habitual wood thief, having four previous convictions for the same offence.

Four women, including an 80-yearold widow, were also charged with unlawful possession of wood. Inspector Baker said there was a crowd of over 50 persons coming down from the Peak with wood, but the police only managed to arrest a few. The younger persons threw their bundles away and fied.

The old widow was cautioned, and another woman, who had two previous convictions, was fined \$10 or six weeks' hard labour. The other two were each fined \$6 or three weeks' hard labour.



KEEPS POST—Mikhail I. Kalland President of the Soviet Russian states over since their creation, who remains the titular head of the nation by action of the Supreme Soviet, meeting in the Kremlin, in Moscow.

# legislation." Use of helium in the LZ-130 will limit accommodations to 40 passen-

United States last May,-United Washington, Feb. 15. The romantic story of wealthy, Atlantis — the populous continent that fell into the Atlantic Oceanhas received scientific confirmation in a report to the

Geological America. Dr. W. H. Bradley of the U. S. Geological Survey said that 11 cores of sediment taken from the bottom of the Atlantic tended to show that fantastic tale of The three members of the R.A.F. Atlantic was true. Scientists who manned the heavy bomber which disappeared on February 26 while on a test flight around Britain, must a land of culture dropping into

Society of

But Dr. Bradley told an assembly to a statement issued to-day by the of geologists that samples of ocean An extensive search in the air and bottom coze showed submarine flows on-the-ground has failed to find the of-volcanic rock on the eastern side nearest to Europe. These lava flows However, oil drums are reported to occurred tens of thousands of years have been found to-day-on a beach ago-relatively, recent in geological

Dr. Bradley said that only a thin layer of sediment appeared on top of the volcanie rock layer, indicating that the lava was of far more re-Two Japanese warships arrived cent origin than samples from the outside the Holhow harbour yester- western side of the Atlantic. In these day. They sent out two planes at cores from the western Atlantic, sediment laid down through an estimated 200,000 years gave geologists 'a pictorial story of the four ice ages.

#### THREE MILES BELOW

. The cores from the possible site of Atlantis came from locations three miles under the surface in some places. Two definitely showed that a gigantie volcanie disturbance had London, March 1. A flying squad of police is search- taken place tens of thousands of be troopers of the 12th Royal Lan- the collapse of the supposed Atlancers, who allegedly held up with its could have been caused by just revolvers two police mobile patrol such a volcanic upheaval which officers, near London, at mid-night, caused the land to vanish into the

> Additional cores taken near the European shore showed that the underlying structure there was the same as that obtained from the depths of the east Atlantic Ocean.

> Geologists said that final confirmation of the story of Atlantis will have to wait until additional cores can be obtained. They said that these new cores should be taken from the east Atlantic beyond the mid-Atlantic ridge which piles up to within a mile of the ocean's surface as a gigantic underwater mountain range and separates the west Atlantic depths from those of the east Atlantic.

> Dr. Bradley said that the minute examination of the cores by six experts in various fields showed that there, were ocean currents even as deep as three miles. His report upset previous theories that waves and currents extend only a few hundred feet from the water's surface. United Press.

> > DOG EATS £5 MEAL

bridge, G. Williams, a poultry for- the Asiatic Bureau, the Chinese sec- budget total X4,454,000,000—Reuter mer, set his dog to guard the money tion of the Foreign Office and the Special. in his ear. When he returned he found the dog had opened the envelope and was just cating the last fragments of a £5 note.

SHOWING TO-DAY •



ALICE FAYE - GEORGE MURPHY - ANDY DEVINE





A Perumount Picture with Gail Patrick - Ricardo Cortoz Akim Tamiroff - Ivae Martel . Tom Grawn . e b. P. schultten Frederica

MIRIAM HOPKINS: - KAY FRANCIS in "TROUBLE IN PARADISE"



6 TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! 6 RETURN OF A LONG AWAITED "OLD FAVOURITE" !



TO-MORROW & FRIDAY! TWO SHOWS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE! ing London for two soldiers, said to years ago. Geologists explained that ON THE STAGE: A GRAND VAUDEVILLE ENTERTAINMENT! THE ASTOR TRIO and KATIE MAELTZER SENSATIONAL ACROBATIC AND COMEDY DANCERS ON THE SCREEN: A DRAMA FULL OF ACTION AND THRILLS

"in "SONG OF THE CITY" MARGARET LINDSAY JEFFREY DEAN A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayor Thriller I

Japanese PLAN NEW Ministry

Contralisation Of Control Of Possessions

Tokyo, Mar. 1. Opinion is gaining strength that the Japanese Government is in favour of the establishment of a new ministry called the Asiatle Affairs Department, according to the newspaper

Yomiuri. Proponents of the measure say it | could be created by a merger of the Ministry, Y550,000,000. After going to his bank in Trow- existing Manchuria Affairs Board, Bond issues in connection with the

Overseas Ministry, the latter having jurisdiction over Japanese administrations in Formosa, Korea, Sakalin and the mandated territories in the South Seas.

It is claimed that amalgamation of these organs would adjust Japan's Asiatic policy in order to meet new developments in China, including the growth of the Provisional Government of North China .- Reuter.

HUGE WAR BUDGET

Tokyo, Mar. 1. Japan's extraordinary budget in connection with the China Incident. providing for Y4,850,000,000, which has been approved by the Cabinet, and annetioned by the Throne, will be submitted to the Diet this morning by the Government.

Appropriations include the following: War Office Y3,257,000,000, Navy Ministry, Y1,043,000,000, Finance

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIM at 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria. Hongkons



FAR EAST MOTORS

26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

三拜禮。號二月三英港香 No. 15454

Dollar T.T.:—1s. Webgicong Telegraph"
Tol. Till Strike Chiga Morning Post, Ltd.,
High Chiga West, Ltd.,
High Water Y knows and Street, Hongkong.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 2,

H.K. January Trade Far Above Last Year's

FINAL

EDITION



# H.K. GOVERNMENT SUPPLIES VOLUNTEERS

# St. John Ambulance Units Idle Ten Days Appeals Despite For Protection

"For ten days, St. John Ambulance Brigade has had to cease all activity in the small-pox fighting field because the Government has refused to supply vaccine during that period.

"We have been inundated with requests from various | declared: centres for free vaccination. Because of official parsimony we have had to tell these people that we cannot undertake the work.

"We have even had to cease vaccination at our clinics for infants in the New Territories.

"Three schools, which requested vaccination during the period of the Government ban, still await treatment.

"Since February 20 we should have vaccinated 20,000" people. We have not been able to do one person!"

CASES OF

SMALLPOX

Twenty-seven new cases of

small-pox were reported to the

The total since January 1 is

The weekly health bulletin, issued

this morning, also discloses that 105

over previous weeks. Total deaths

from this disease since the beginning

diseases were reported last week:

Measles ..... 2

Dysentery ..... 5

Puerperal Feyer -

six from dysentery.

and the New Territories.

PERSHING

CRISIS MAY

BE TO-DAY

lated poisonous substances."

General Fights Hard

Tucson, Mar. 1.

For Life

districts of Hongkong yesterday.

the harbour. The victims died from

Meningitis ....

The following cases of notifiable

now 966, with 572 fatalities.

These allegations were made this morning by Mrs. R. Langley, Hon. Secretary of the St. John Ambulance Brigade, in an interview with the

Officials of the Government Medical Department are stated to have ended the supply of free vaccine to St. John Ambulance Brigade on February 20 on the grounds of alleged

Rationed supplies, sufficient to vaccinate 15,000 - persons weekly, were re-commenced this morning. Allegations of wastage are resented health authorities yesterday. by St. John workers, Mrs. Langley The total since January

told the Telegraph. "We are expected to get 90 vaccinations out of a 3 c.c. tube of vaccine. Long experience has proved that it is utterly impossible to adequately deaths from tuberculosis occurred vaccinate more than 60 persons with last week, showing a slight increase each 3 c.c. tube," Mrs. Langley said. "Since last October, we have vac-

cinated over 300,000 people-up- of the year are 735. proximately a quarter of the total inhabitants, including refugees, of the Colony, One division alone vaccinated 3,000 people in one night, and Diphtheria 3 a nurse at the Haw Par Accident Typhoid . . . . . 1 Station vaccinated 300 in a day. "Our workers have worked really hard during this smallpox epidemic,

(Continued on Page 4.)

# STOP PRESS

# GOERING EXHORTS **AVIATORS**

Fighters Burning To Prove They Are Indomitable

Must Be Ready To Sacrifice Their Lives

Berlin, March 2. General Herman Goering, in a speech last night to officers of the Air Force, who were celebrating their third "birthday" as a recognised fighting unit,

Germany is no longer defenceless. No longer shall we have to put up with the violation of our natural rights.

"If the Fuelirer in the Reichstog utters the proud words that we will no longer tolerate the oppression of 10,000,000 Germans, oppressed beyond our frontiers, you German soldiers of the hir force know you have to live up to the Fuchrer's words and be ready to make the supreme sacrifice

"We know the air force is animated with a determination to fight and by radiant courage bring victory, "As individuals we are peaceloving; but as a section of the armed

forces we are burning to prove to the Fuehrer that his air force is in-

"It will be a battle, once this air (Continued on Page 4.)

# IAPANESE PREPARE FOR LONG CAMPAIGN

Urgently Needed War v. K. S. N.T. Supplies To Be Speeded

Tokyo, Mar. 2. The Japanese army intends to spend a certain percentage of the emergency appropriations of yen 3,257,-000,000 for the 1938-39 fiscal year, There were three deaths from for the partial replacement and the diphtheria, one from typhoid, four reorganisation of the Japanese troops from measles, six from meningitis and in China to meet the new phase of protracted hostilities.

In addition two cases of diphtheria | This explanation was given by the (one each from Victoria and New War Minister in the course of a de-Territories); one case of typhoid from failed exposition of the uses to which Kowloon; one case of Measles from the army intended to put the amounts Victoria and four cases of dysentery requested, including the following

from Kowloon were reported yester- items: 1. The maintenance of military The four districts here represent- forces in China for about a year, ed are Victoria, Kowloon, Shaukiwan beginning April 1; 2. Replenishment of war supplies A total of 44 dead bodies were used in the course of the China

picked up by the police from various operations; 3. Preparation of war materials Eight of these were found floating in hitherto ignored, but urgently needed; 4. Replenishment of the military

various causes, including small-pox. air force; 5. Enlarged accommodation and medical care for the sick and wounded soldiern returning from the front; 6. Special allowances for the families of men killed in action, and those who have died of sickness.

7. Rehabilitation and management of the railways in Chinese territory now under Japanese military occu-8. Enlargement of the arsenals.—

Renter. SUGIYAMA PLANS NEW

MINISTRIES

Tokyo, Mar. 2. Admiral Suglyama, Home Minister, Doctors said to-day that General addressing the Diet yesterday, an-John Pershing "slept most of the nounced that he was planning the prorning and remained fully conscious creation of a Ministry of War Supotherwise. There has been kidney plies to control the acquisition, profunction during the past day ade-duction and distribution of national caunto to remove some of the accumu- defence supplies, following the passing of the Mobilisation Bill. The elimination of these substances, He again emphasised that the said the doctor, depends on the ability Mobilisation Bill would not be en-

would equip the nation for any It is understood that Wednesday future emergency. will most likely see a definite turn! He revealed that he was also conone way or another. United Press, templating the establishment of a Press,

# WREATH ON CENOTAPH



A wreath was laid on the Cenotaph yesterday by Messrs F. and D. Davies on behalf of St. David's Society, in memory of the Welshmen who fell in the Great War.

# ANGLO-JAPANESE TENSION ACUTE

#### Fires Sentry Into British Lines And Chinese

Shanghai, Mar. 2.

A semi-official Japanese report says that acute tension, lasting half an hour, prevailed along the International Settlement boundary, the western perimeter of which divides the British defence sector from the Japanese occupied areas, following the fatal shooting yesterday of a Chinese by a Japanese sentry.

The report asserts that the British troops closed the Great Western Road crossing in the face of Japanese objections. "Hot words" were exchanged between the British sentries and the Japanese soldiers, adds the

#### Fuel for Rumour Of Garbo-Stokowski Romance

Rome, Mar. 1. In a telephone conversation from the Isle of Capri, the Swedish author, Exel Munthe, confirmed that the famous cinema actress, Greta Carbo, and Leopold Stokowski had visited

his villa. He said: "I know Garbo well. She was accompanied by a gentleman named Stokowski, whom I did not know, but he looked like a Pele."

He said he was not aware whether they were or were not martled.-United Press.

of the heart to handle large amounts forced during the war in China, but Commodity. Control. Bureau in the mit of the rapid expansion of out- a mutual increase of trade, but stated Ministry of Commerce and Industry put of aircraft and the Government's emphatically that they raised no for the purpose of supervising com- resimament scheme—on the out- question of export credit facilities, modity price movements.—United skirts of Birmingham and Coventry or of an expansion of credit,—British

sector from the Japanese occupied none but the British Ambassador at from Hongkong decreased from territory by climbing through a Rome, or his staff, had at any time \$2,170,800 in January 1937, to \$257,barbed wire fence lining the been authorised to hold official or perimeter. The fatal shot was fired unofficial conversations with the from the Japanese side of the fence italian Government on the subject of 'Anglo-Italian negotiations, exports from Ho rushed forward to question the British Wireless. Chinese. They were within a fow yards of the man when he was shot. At the time the Chinese fell a fatigue party of the Durhams and a number of foreigners were walking Asked for a statement on the Line about, or were in cars in the vicinity. ported negotiations with the Directory STOCK EXCHANGE Smollett is investigating the affair. copper wire inside the Japanese territory, and he had refused to obey the Japanese sentry's order to halt.-

KING TO VISIT BRITAIN'S "BILADOW FACTORIES"

tories"—factories established to per- hoped the discussions would facilitate on Thursday wook. British Wireless. Wirelesss.

# GERMANY AND U.S. IN TOP PLACES ON LIST OF EXPORTING POWERS

# Britain Now Ranks Fifth: Japan Still Lagging

Over one-quarter of Hongkong's total imports of merchandise during January came from two countriesthe United States and Germany.

Replacing Japan and Britain as the principal exporters of goods to this Colony, the United States and Germany sold merchandise to the value of \$16,803,613 here. Total imports from foreign countries amounted to \$61,700,050.

represented an increase of 54 per cent. in terms of local currency, compared with January, 1937.

### Eden Did Not Pledge Britain Says Premier

London, Mar. 1. The Prime Minister told the House of Commons at question time that he could find nothing in the various statements made by Mr. Anthony Eden in the House of Commons while Foreign Secretary, which could be interpreted as a pledge binding His Majesty's Government not to un-dertake negotiations with Italy until anti-British propaganda had ceased.—British Wireless,

# LORD PERTH TALKS WITH PREMIER

ON ANGLO-ITALIAN ISSUES

London, Mar. 1. Rome, who is in England to receive responding period last year; machininstructions regarding the Anglo- ery and engines, totalling \$1,238,765, Italian conversations to be opened compared with \$539,572, and metals, with Count Ciano on his return to his post, called at No. 10, Downing Street \$3,011,207. this morning, and had a further interview with the Prime Minister. Malcolm MacDonald, Mr. Hore Belisha, Mr. W. Ormsby Gore and Mr. Duff Cooper.

The Chinese entered the British time the Prime Minister stated that sector from the Japanese occupied none but the British Ambassador at

EXTENSION OF CREDITS TO ITALY DENIED London, Mar. 1.

for Foreign Trade and Exchanges, on An official Japanese report says the extension of facilities for credits that the Chinese had stolen some for British exports to Italy, the Secretary to the Department of Overseas Trade told the House of Commons that negotiations on trade matters now proceeding with the Italian Government, were concerned with the provisions of the commercial and clearing agreements of November

These agreements were now being London, Mar. 1. revised, as outstanding trade debts The King will visit "Shadow Fac- had been practically settled. Ho

Hongkong's imports of merchandise in January

The total visible trade of the Colony (excluding treasure) increased by 36.6 per cent, compared with January last year. Exports totalled \$108,263,357, of which \$68,869,796 was treasure and bullion.

Large exports of oils and petrol to Hongkong made the United States the leading exporter for the month. Total exports from this country amounting to \$9,330,892, compared with \$1,784,480 in January last year, Japan's loss-exports to Hongkong dropped from \$5,530,531 in January, 1937, to \$1,267,770 this year-was apparently Germany's gain, for imports from the Reich totalled \$7,472,-721, compared with \$2,229,656 in the corresponding period last year. Over \$4,500,000 of Germany's exports comprised dycing and tanning mater-

Although imports from Great Britain showed a substantial increase in January this year - \$4,310,798 compared with \$2,267,320 in the corresponding period last year-the Motherland was relegated to fifth place in the list of countries exporting to this Colony. Exports from South China to Hongkong increased from \$7,379,252 in January, 1937, to \$12,961,572 in the first month of the current year. Imports from the Netherland East Indies increased from \$4,386,374 to \$5,252,467 and from Slam from \$2,044,441 to \$3,258,-

CHIEF INCREASES Principal increases were in dyeing materials, which totalled \$5,828,479, Lord Perth, British Ambassador in compared with \$518,745 in the cor-

Exports from Hongkong, with treasure excluded, were only slightly higher than last year. Germany Im-During the time Lord Perth was at higher than last year. Germany im-Number 10, there was a meeting of ported Hongkong goods to the value Ministers, including Lord Halifax, of \$2,123,964, compared with \$254,642 Sir Samuel Hoare, Lord Zetland, Sir In January last year, and the U.S.A. Thomas Inskip, Sir John Simon, Mr. Substantially increased its purchases in the local market by buying goods to the value of \$3,551,184. The unofficial boycott of Japanesegoods decreased Japanese exports to Hongkong by almost \$4,000,000. At

the same time, Japanese imports Imports of treasure from China

during January totalled \$2,510,581; exports from Hongkong, principally to London, totalled \$68,899,790. These exports consisted principally of Chinese silver dollars and subaldiary coins.

London, Mar. 1. The Stock Exchange was extremely quiet in all sections to-day, hence gradual deterioration was sometimes

Gilt-edged holdings drifted lower and industrials sagged from Inck of support. Nevertheless foreign bonds. Kaffirs and coppers displayed a moderate resistance. Commodities were fentureless, but foreign exchanges showed some improvement, The French political atmosphero was reflected in a firmer franc, but it enged later under the influence of control loperations. Reuter Special.

# MAINLY FOR

# ELSH

# YOUR

# Prizewinning Recipes

SINCE March of last year we have been featurdifferent counties in England. To-day I am

rants, 2oz. candied peel, 1oz. yeast, 1 teaspoonful salt, 1/4 teaspoonful nutmeg, 3 eggs and warm |milk to mix.

Put flour into a basin, and rub in the lard. then add all the dry ingredients. Put the yeast, a little sugar and a tablespoonful of warm milk in a small bowl and stand in a warm place for a few minutes to dissolve. Add to the dry ingredients together with the well-beaten eggs and sufficient warm milk to make a soft dough.

Cover and put in a warm place to rise for about two hours. When risen sufficiently, put into two well-greased tins and let it rise for another half hour in a warm place. Bake in a hot oven for twenty minutes, then lower the heat and bake for two hours.

#### My Own Idea

I myself would make this bread in the usual method for current bread mixtures, namely, with lemon and sugar. But they are also tosty with after dissolving the yeast and sugar in warm jam, and I've found a delicious recipe where the milk, add a third of the flour and enough warm | cooked pancakes are covered with whisked white of egg, milk to make a loose batter (between 3/4 and 1 sprinkled with nuts and baked in a cool oven. pint milk), beat it well and stand it in a warm place for an hour to rise. Then I would add the DEQUIRED: 1 lerge pair of kippers, 3 fresh eggs. melted (but cool) lard, mix it well in, then the R Beat the eggs with a little salt and pepper. Add from the time she could talk was to age, but it is for you to make him remaining flour, kneading all lightly together. 4 tablespoonfuls of milk. Skin and bone kippers, at refuse things. When asked to come realise that anarchy means un-Add the fruit and, finally, the beaten eggs. have always found that this method makes a in a frying-pan (let it get hot). Pour half of the toy, there was always a drawing better-textured "yeast" cake.

Welsh gingerbread is delicious. I have made it. I suggest you try it for yourselves. I used The cake is excellent without them.

Put into a basin 60z, butter and 1/2lb, treacle, and fry in lard till golden brown. Cost about 9d. Warm thoroughly in the oven. In another basin put a large cupful of flour, one of fine oatmeal, a treacle and butter and enough warm milk to bake in oven 14 of an hour, make a stiff batter. Bake in a moderate oven in

a shallow, well-greased tin. lunch one day this week. I fancy that it would | bread and butter.

saucepan and boil in salted water for five minutes. Strain. Put a layer of leeks in a pic-dish, then a

# TIBIES

Cover with ordinary pie pastry, and bake threequarters of an hour.

basin, lift pastry from pie, pour in the eggs and own way? Are they happier with a tell her?" return to the oven for fifteen minutes to set. This recipe calls for 1lb. potatoes and 1/2lb. streaky obey? bacon in all.

#### Typical Welsh Dish

Llanrwst Flan is another Welsh dish worth growth. trying. While many people eat cheese with apple pie, this recipe will come as something new.

Line a buttered cake tin with a thin layer of puff paste. Bake in the oven for ten minutes, then ing, at regular intervals, recipes from the remove. Add a layer of sliced apples and cheese mixture made of: 1/2lb. cream cheese, two Now here is recipe for bara brith (current flour. Sprinkle the apples with a little sugar, brinkle in Robert's eyes is certainly a a reasonable request is refused, a lard, 1/alb. brown sugar, 1lb. sultanas, 1lb. current flour.

Deaten eggs, a little cream and two spoonfuls to enjoy this defiance.

I think she is right. The light of course, to gain her own ends. When battle in Robert's eyes is certainly a a reasonable request is refused, a lard, 1/alb. brown sugar, 1lb. sultanas, 1lb. currents 20% capabled pool 1cm would be a large for her definings. If you are to enjoy this defiance.

I think she is right. The light of course, to gain her own ends. When battle in Robert's eyes is certainly a a reasonable request is refused, a sign of pleasure. He has a little or and the course, to gain her own ends. When sign of pleasure the half an hour.

# Ready for Pancake

TASTER comes early this year and to-day is Shrove Tuesday. To-day should see a multitude of pancakes tossed in the air. -

Most of you use the time-honoured recipe with flour, eggs and milk, I expect, and serve the paneakes

#### FISH PANCAKES

I in nice pieces and add to mixture. Put a little butter to mother, take her food, pick up a happiness. mixture in the pan and bake. Sufficient for two pan- back.

#### POTATO AND RICE RISSOLES

MIX 3 breakfastcupfuls of cold mashed potatoes with 1½ breakfastcupfuls of cold boiled rice and 4 black treacle. You could omit the caraway seeds. heaped tablespoonfuls of finely grated cheese. Roll into flat rounds and coat with egg and breadcrumbs is not self-will but she is a little colour unless they are given a little

#### HOT DISH FOR HIGH TEA

TTAKE a small slice of fish and a little macaroni (shell) tablespoonful of sugar, a teaspoonful of ground I which have been previously boiled (fish boned and ginger, 1/2 teaspoonful of mixed spice, 1/2 tea- flaked). Put alternate layers of breadcrumbs, fish, spoonful bicarbonate of soda and a dessertspoon- macaroni, tomatoes, cheese (grated), to fill up a greased ful of caraway seeds. Mix, add the warmed pie-dish. Make a gill of egg sauce: 1 egg, cup of milk, and pour over. Decorate with brown breadcrumbs and

BEEF AND BEANS

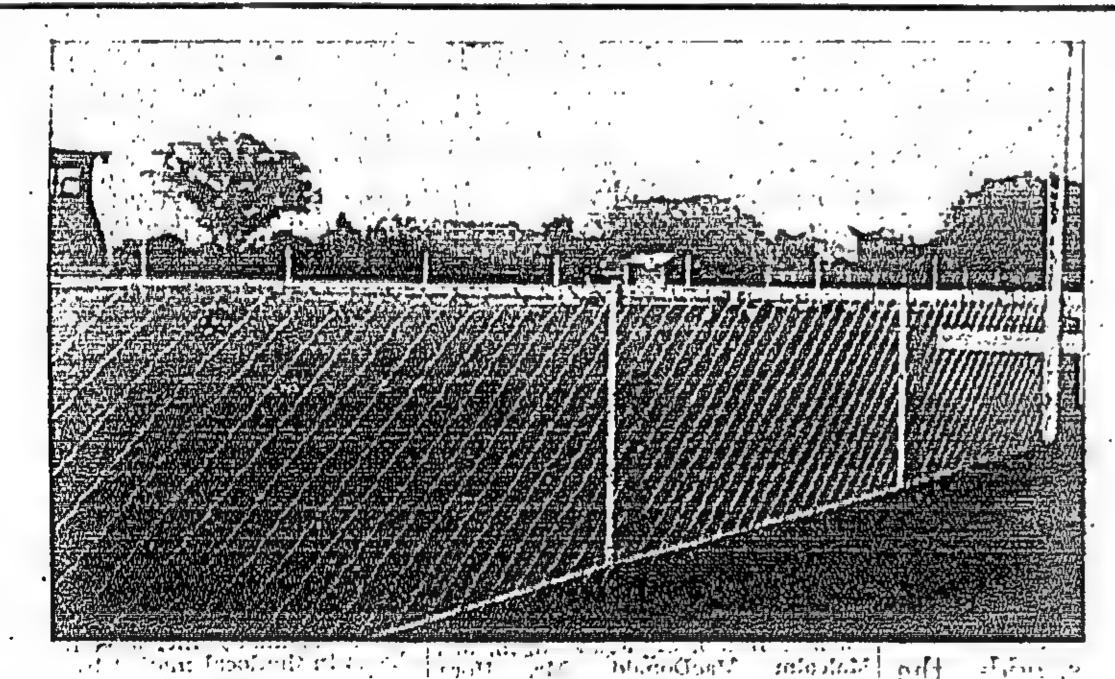
Leck pie "sounds" good. I shall have it for INGREDIENTS: 1/2 lb. corned beef, tin baked beans,

be equally good without the eggs.

Cut up six large leeks in inch slices and previously heated in a saucepan, to which a little milk wash in several waters to remove grit. Put in a can be added if desired. Serve hot.

#### LENTIL SAVOURY

layer of sliced potatoes, then a layer of streaky unsmoked bacon (cut in small pieces), then further layers of leeks, potatoes and bacon with cayenne and salt. Mix well together, pour into greased pepper and salt to taste. Add a little water pie-dish and bake in a moderate oven for 30 minutes.



STRENGTH DOKABILITY

**ALSO** 

B.E.A. BUILDING

CHAIN LINK & SQUARE CRIMPED NETTING :

SCREENS, WINDOW GUARDS, ETC.

MANUFACTURED & INSTALLED



SHEWAN



SQUARE CRIMPED MESH.

Is Your Child Self-Willed? Asks Sophia Lauterbach

Most of us realise the importanceday at breakfast she didn't want her of a strong will, but many parents usual cereal which she has always do not know what to do with the liked. When I insisted she threw Remove from oven. Whip three eggs in a is it good for children to have their angry. Surely she should do as I firm hand over them? Is it not use-

> These questions cannot be answered with a simple "Yes" or "No." So much depends on the age of the child, for self-will is often only a sign of

> For instance, a mother writes about her little boy of two and a half, who is getting, out of hand. He refuses to obey even the simplest requests. "Put on your coat, Robert," she will say and the answer is "No." He remains stubborn even if put in the

that now he is bigger there are many few minutes," will usually win her things he can do and, even more round.

between the ages of two and four, he can bear. A child may be just as experimental with his newly found will-power as with a new toy.

more likely to do what you require if and naughtiness.

companions for him, if possible so pect of him.

those of his own age,

#### OCCUPATIONS

I have such a little girl in mind. She will give in if coaxed, but is ofraid of life and needs taking out of extra attention.

many occupations, bricks, modelling in the usual way, wring fairly dry, clay, beads, chalk and blackboard, a then fold in half, sprinkle with soap strip of garden, cake-making-give flakes, and roll up for an hour and her all sorts of opportunities to ex- then washing the scap out before

FOOD PROBLEMS It is a great pity to take a stand

over food, for it provides such a good opportunity for the child to rebel. Why not take the cereal away with-out comment or persuasion? Surely even a child may sometimes not feel like eating a customary dish without finding herself in the wrong?

With a strong-willed child it is more important for mother to behave reasonably than to be always giving reasons for her demands. If you are

exciting, some things he can refuse to But it is possible to give a child do, just like the grown ups around too much freedom of choice. If he him. is always having to decide for himself on every little matter he is always having to decide for himself on every little matter he is weighed This sort of thing usually happens down by more responsibility than

#### SELF-WILL

My advice? Don't pull hard on The signs are usually irritability the bit. Say. "We're going out in and not knowing what he wans. He a few minutes, Robert. There's your is changeable, inclined to cry at coat." Leave the rest to him. He is nothing, has bouts of destructiveness

he feels he has a choice in the matter. Decide what is necessary for his He should do useful things that health and safety and always tell satisfy his wish for power, such as him clearly what he has to do in helping Daddy in the garden, making essential things. Do not hedge him things with a hammer and nails, in with petty restrictions, but let polishing, even scrubbing. Find him know definitely what you ex-

that he will learn give and take from Self-will is a step towards strength of will if rightly handled. A sub-Always know your own mind missive child will hardly show about the things which really mat- strength of character in later life. ter. He will be quick to take ad- Asserting himself against the people vantage if you waver. More diffi- around him is one of the child's way cult is the child whose first impulse of learning independence and cour-

#### STARCHING TEA CLOTHS

very listless and uninterested. This Tea cloths soon become a bad An easy and successful way of

Mother should provide her with keeping them white is to wash them hanging up to dry.

Dancing classes and dressing-up Any cloths which are apt to leave games may also help. After some bits of fluff upon glass may be commonths of this she should go to a pletely "cured" of this tendency if good nursery school where the they are finally rinsed through a children are busy, useful, and very thin solution of starch before sociable. being dried. They give an excellent A mother complains of her little polish to glass and china if treated girls' obstinucy at mealtimes "Yester- in this manner."

F998—Screnade (Heykens) ......MAX MUHLBECK & HIS ORCH. Birthday Screnade. (Lincke).

POPULAR PARLOPHONE RECORDS

Black Eyes.

R2463-Waltzes Of The World ......ORCHESTRA MASCOTTE. F988—Tin Pan Alley No. 7 ......IVOR MORETON & DAVE KAYE. (2 Pianos With String Bass & Drums)

F072-China Doll Parade :.:...:PATRICIA ROSSBOROUGH. PIANO. 52nd. Street. Sciection. 

Quickstep Medley. Selection. F092-PIANO MEMORIES PLAYED BY PATRICIA ROSSBOROUGH Body & Soul, Sweet & Lovely, Moonlight & Roses, Ramona, Love's Last Word Is Spoken,

#### TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Because I Love You.

Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.

Tel. 24648.

China Bldg., Hongkong.

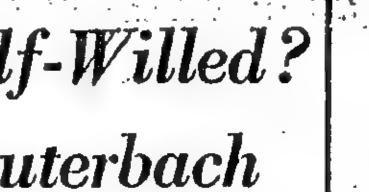
Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

WHEN AT HOME

Telegraph Hongkong

MAY BE PURCHASED

SELFRIDGE'S





# For a lovely Complexion

Youthful deserves the added attractiveness which the regular use of "'HAZELINE' SNOW" can give. . It will make the complexion delightfully smooth and soft as velvet. "

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (PROPRIETORS) THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENG.) # 1711 ... LONDON AND SHANGHAL



"EXPENSIVE? NO, MA'AM. IT ISN'T EXPENSIVE AT ALL! LET ME TELL YOU ABOUT THE KOHLER MATCHED BATHROOM."



#### KOHLER FIXTURES



MATCHED IN DESIGN, OFFER SUPERB QUALITY PLUS STYLE WHICH IS ACCEPTED AS A CRITERON THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

Represented in Hongkong by-

C. E. WARREN

TEL. 20269.

St. George's Building



by keeping your clothes clean.

Odourless Modern Methods

give clothes a "just like" new" look '. . popular with both sexes. This coupled with expert pressing makes ZORIC-cleaned clothes outstanding over those cleaned by any other mathod.



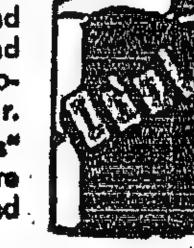
#### STEAM LAUNDRY

Kowloon Works, Phone 57032 Peak Depot, Phone 29352 Hong Kong Depot. Phone 21279 Kowloon Depot. Phone 58545

Mouodolise?

There are still some who do not, and you may be amongst them. Try the Odol way - just a few splashes of Odol, the femous liquis entiseptic dentifrice, in a half tumblerful of water

will thoroughly cleanse and purify the whole mouth, penalrating all cracks and crevices in and between the teeth permeating the gums and lining membrane, and exerting its antisoptic and Tofreshing powers, not only during the few moments while being used, but for hours after. It is this lasting effect that gives to "Odolisers" the absolute assurance that their mouths are permanently protected from the bacteria and



Obtainable from any leading stores;

China Agents:

CARLOWITZ & CO.

Tel. No. 31225.

processes of fermentation-

# JAPANESE SLAUGHTER RETREATING CHINESE SHANSI STRUGGLE

The Japanese columns in Shansi are striking in every direction intending to slaughter as many Chinese as possible.

The column which advanced south through Lingshin has joined the column which took Pingyuan, while the column which moved westward from Taiyuanfu, has planted the Rising Sun flag on the Yellow River, north-west of Senshow, and is now sending a column rapidly southwards along the river in an endeavour to cut off the retreat of thousands of Chinese who are fleeing from Hwochow towards Shensi.

Meanwhile Japanese planes are bombing and machinegunning the fleeling Chinese in various parts of Shansi .- Reuter.

About 10 Japanese were killed.

off and their provisions seized,

fence sector. Anyone who enters

the area is instantly fired at by the

sentincis. Watch fires are lighted

COURT UPHOLDS

STRIKERS

COMPANIES LIKELY TO

IGNORE ORDER

time, it is believed the companies will

A statement issued by the affected

SNATCHER TO BE

CANED AND

IMPRISONED

fadyen for snatching.

Mexico City, Mar. 1.

.... Mexico City, Mar. 1.

there at night.—Central News.

strike last May.—Reuter.

bombing by Japanese planes during escorting army provisions from The damage done, to the shop sale of "Salvation bonds" in Honglast few days. Most of the Tingyuan to Chihhochen, were at- amounted approximately to \$65. bombs were almed at the rallway tacked by guerillas. In a two-hour train was bombed and machinegunned by several Japanese machines. Some 50 persons were killed, the report added.-Central News.

#### Chinese Successful On Taoching Line

Chengchow, March 2. The Chinese-forces which crossed the Yellow River in northern Honan and recaptured Hwahsien in a counter-offensive on February 27 are steadily forcing back the Japanese on

the east sector of the Taokou-Ching-

hua Railway, military advices recelved here reveal; They are expected to reach Taokou, the east terminus of the railway soon. Meanwhile, another column of Chinese troops operating in southern Hopel has recaptured Changyuan on the north bank of the Yellow River.

#### Drive On Railway

-Central News.

Chengchow, Mar. 2 Though the Japanese troops in Shansi are driving rapidly down on the Tatung-Puchow Railway, large units of Chinese forces remain on what the Government will do to enboth sides of the line and continue force the judgment. In the mean-

harassing their advance. According to official reports re- take no notice of it. seelved in these circles, the Chinese forces withdrew from Lingshin, im- companies regrets the refusal to grant portant town on the Tatung-Puchow the Injunction, "which cannot but Railway north of Linfen, on February have serious consequences for the 27 as their rear was menaced by a companies' employees "and those column of Japanese troops which dependent on the industry".-Reuter. succeeded in reaching Nankwan, south of Lingshih, by a round-about route.

After capturing Nankwan and Lingshih, the Japanese have successfully taken Hounsien, Chaocheng and Hungtung and have reached Linfen, the new Shansi capital, where the situation is reported as extremely

A Japanese column which has been advancing westward along Taokou - Chinghua Railway northern Honan has crossed the Honan border into south Shansi, reaching as far as Yangcheng. Their purpose is apparently to launch a flanking movement on the Chinese forces now defending the Tatung-Puchow Railway in south Shansi.-Central

#### Guerillas Harass Japanese

Japanese military transport and portation ordinance the defendant perimeter.

troop movements. Constantly attacked by the Chinese | months' hard labour. guerillus, the Japanese troops stationed at Hslaomachang in Chuanchiao secuted. .

Sole Agents and Distributors

# Soldiers Fined For Wrecking Kowloon Cafe

Must Pay \$25 Each · To Proprietor

Three soldiers of the Middlesex Regiment, George Stanley Bradman, 25, Daniel Charles Taylor, 25, and Albert Taylor, 24, were fined by Mr. Q. A. A. Macfayden at the Kowloon Magistracy to-day when they admitted a charge of having maliclously

which was broken by the first been delegated by the Chinese their importance in the Mediterrane-The city has been subject to severe Meanwhile, 50 Japanese envalrymen defendant thrusting a foot into it. Government to take charge of the an.—Reuter.

station. On February 27 a refugee gagagement-the Japanese were driven and the other two men \$10 each, and brought a counter-claim for damages were each further' ordered to pay in the sum of \$385 by reason of For fear of being attacked by \$25 amends to the restaurant: Lieutenant A. W. F. Peal was in Chinese guerillas and peasant volunteers, the Japanese stationed at Court. Chihhochen have marked out a de-

# HONGKONG PREPARED FOR EVERY EMERGENCY

The Supreme Court to-day refused an injunction to foreign oil com-Col. N. M. S. Irwin, G.S.O. 1, punies against the award of the who was one of the guests at Arbitration Board mulcting them to the extent of nearly £2,000,000 for the dinner given at the Kam annual increase in wages and other Ling Restaurant by the South expenses arising from the general China A.A. in honour of the Islington Corinthians last night, referred to the "black out" on It is indicated by reliable circles Monday evening.

that the companies will wait to see Col. Irwin, who is responsible for the co-ordination of Hongkong's defences, sald the Corinthians, in spite of what they had heard before coming here, would have noticed how tranquil the Colony was. He hoped, asking him for an interview. therefore, that when they returned to England, they would tell their friends that "we in Hongkong are perfectly well and that we are alive and kicking."

"There need be no anxiety on our behalf; we are totally prepared for whatever role we are asked to play."

# Japanese Another instance of a woman being hurt through having her earrings Worried By snatched was revealed at the Kow-loon-Magistracy-to-day-when-a-man, Tsang Tak, 22, was sentenced to six

months' hard labour and 12 strokes of the cane by Mr. Q. A. A. Mac-Evidence of the concern proused in The incident occurred shortly after Japanese military circles by the noon yeslerday and the victim, a 40- activities of Chinese guerilla forces in year-old widow, was in Court this the area between Shanghai and morning with one car still blood- Nanking, is illustrated in a striking manner in the immediate vicinity of

The defendant was arrested after Shanghai, he had been chased from Pel Ho A large number of Japanese troops Shouhsien, Mar. 2. Street to Taipo Road by a district to-day was seen buslly digging Though a luli prevails on the banks watchman named Wan Kwai who was trenches south of the Hungjao of the Hwai River in Anhwel, Chin- commended by Mr. Macfadyen for aerodrome which is only a few miles ese guerillas are actively harassing his action. For breach of the de- south of the British-manned western

> was sentenced to a further three It was near the Hungjao acrodrome that the incident, leading Crown-Sergeant T. A. Hughes pro- to the hostilities in Shanghai, occurred.—Reuter.

> > INSIST

Talephone 28151

### PROMINENT MEN SUED BY FORMER **EMPLOYEE**

TELEGRAPH.

Plaintiff Claiming For Wages For Bond Campaigning

damaged 15 plates, three flower pots, Yee against four prominent local The report accompanying the two windows and one glass door of Chinese residents, in connection with estimates says: "All the world is a restaurant in Kowloon on February the sale of Chinese National Salvation arming to-day. States ruled by sobonds, was continued before Mr. called democratic regimes justify Sub-Inspector E. G. Post said that Justice R. E. Lindsell at the Sum- their armaments as the supreme at 2 a.m. on the day in question mary Court this morning, after an guarantee of peace. But Italy, more seven soldiers went to the Sun Sun adjournment of nearly a month. than any other nation, has always to Restaurant and there ordered a \$1 Defendants were Han, Sir Shou- brought a realistic and fruitful Chengehow, Mar. 2.

Reports received here late last night indicated that the situation at Linfen, south Shapel, was tongo with Shapel, wa

> The first defendant was fined \$20. Sir Shou-son Chow and Mr. Chen plaintiff's alleged breach of duty in authorising or procuring the printing

of 10,000 posters. Mr. M. A. da Silva appeared for plaintiff: Sir Shou-son Chow and Mr. Chen were represented by Mr. Peter H. Sin, while Mr. C. Y. Kwan was for the other two defendants.

#### PLAINTIFF'S STORY

At the previous hearing, plaintiff paign in respect of the sale of the mission.-United Press. bonds at a remuneration of \$200 a month, commencing from November 1 last. On November 15, defendants receive \$200 a month and no rewrongfully terminated the employ- muneration at the end of the camment and refused to engage him any paign. longer. His claim was made up of | Shown a poster bearing three remuneration due from November 1 planes and a house in flames, plainto December 14 and from December till agreed it was a scene of war. 15 to Murch 31, 1938, when the cam- but maintained that he had it printed paign was to have ended.

this morning that when Mr. Ngan the Bank of China, and Mr. Chen. struck a serious note when he Shing-kwan, Manager of the China In fact the bill for the printing had Motorbus Co., took away some of the been paid by Mr. Chen. posters from his office he understood | During his period of service, he he was going to put them up in his approached all Chinese newspapers buses. Subsequently, he wrote a for the purpose of urging them to letter to Mr. Ngan thanking him for contribute free space in connection his co-operation. He did not remem- with the sale of the bonds. He did ber, but it might have been possible, not tell the advertising manager of that he sent a letter to Mr. Ngan the Kung Sheung Yat Po that he

#### NO FIXED SALARY

There was no fixed remuneration prior to November 1, but he was given to understand that he was to receive substantial compensation for his service at the end of the campaign. The total amount he drew the fourth defendant was \$612.36, including his personal allow-

Mr. Sin: On October 18 you wrote \$100 to \$150?—Yes, but there were to do something for his country. other proposals mentioned in the

letter. that when you offered your services pay much attention to it, and later no reference was made of any sub-stantial remuneration. Mr. Chen ideas mentioned in the letter were further stated that he had never agreed to such payment as it would be absurd to do so, though it was agreed that you should have \$100 as personal allowance and \$50 for your China. two assistants. Mr. Chen also pointed out that he accepted your serretort to my letter.

#### \$200 AGREED UPON

**FEMPRESS** 

INDIVIDUAL WAVE

EXPERT OPERATORS

ist Floor Exchange BMs. Phone 3230

# Italian Army Estimates Climb Higher More Mediterranean

An increase of 100,000,000 lire I shown in the Army estimates for the 1938-39 financial year compared with the figure for the current year. flearing of the remuneration claim It is estimated that expenditure for \$818.33 brought by Mr. Francis will total 2,612,000,000 lire.

Garrison Troops

Linfen, south Shansi, was tense, with town, were ambushed on February 28 ing various articles in the shop the J. Chen, Manager of the Bank of has been created in order to raise fighting still raging around the city, by Chinese guerillas on the way, soldiers escaped through a door China. They were stated to have the garrisons there to the level of

#### SOONG BACK IN HARNESS RUMOUR SAYS

Hankow, March 2. Mr. T. V. Soong, former Minister of Finance, is reported by reliable quarters to have got back into service with the Chinese Government. This time he is said to have acalleged he was engaged by defen- cepted the highly important post of dants to conduct an advertising cam- Chairman of the Aeronaulical Com-

after it had been submitted and ap-In reply to Mr. Sin, plaintiff stated, proved by Mr. Lam, sub-manager of

himself was offering his services free. but said he was volunteering to a certain extent.

#### DEFENDANT IMPRESSED

Mr. Shou J. Chen, the fourth defendant, stated that some time in the latter part of August last, plaintiff came to him and said he would like to help in the sale of the bonds. He explained to him that there was committee in charge of the campaign, and that he could not expect any a letter to Mr. Chen hinting that your from what he said he gathered he salary. Plaintiff agreed to this, and was a man full of enthusiusm anxlous

On August 26, a lengthy letter was received from plaintiff, suggesting And Mr. Chen retorted by saying lideas for the campaign. He did not

Upon receipt of this letter, he discussed the matter with his colleagues vices on the understanding that you on the committee, in consequence of were doing an act of patriotism for which he wrote to plaintiff, acceptthe country's sake?-Mr. Chen did ing his services. Plaintiff commake such denial but it was not a menced to work on September 16, and up to that time no question of allowance or remuneration was mentioned. A day before, however, Further questioned, plaintiff said plaintiff hinted to him that he had to that on receipt of Mr. Chen's letter take a car to town and that he needed he saw Sir Shou-son Chow and the some pocket money, though he was matter was disposed of at a meeting willing to work free. On his reof the Committee held on October 28. commendation, the Committee agreed when it was agreed that he should to pay plaintiff \$160 as his allowance. and on learning this plaintiff sald he wanted the money right away as he was "broke."

The money was paid to him before he actually started to work.

#### SURPRISED AT REQUEST

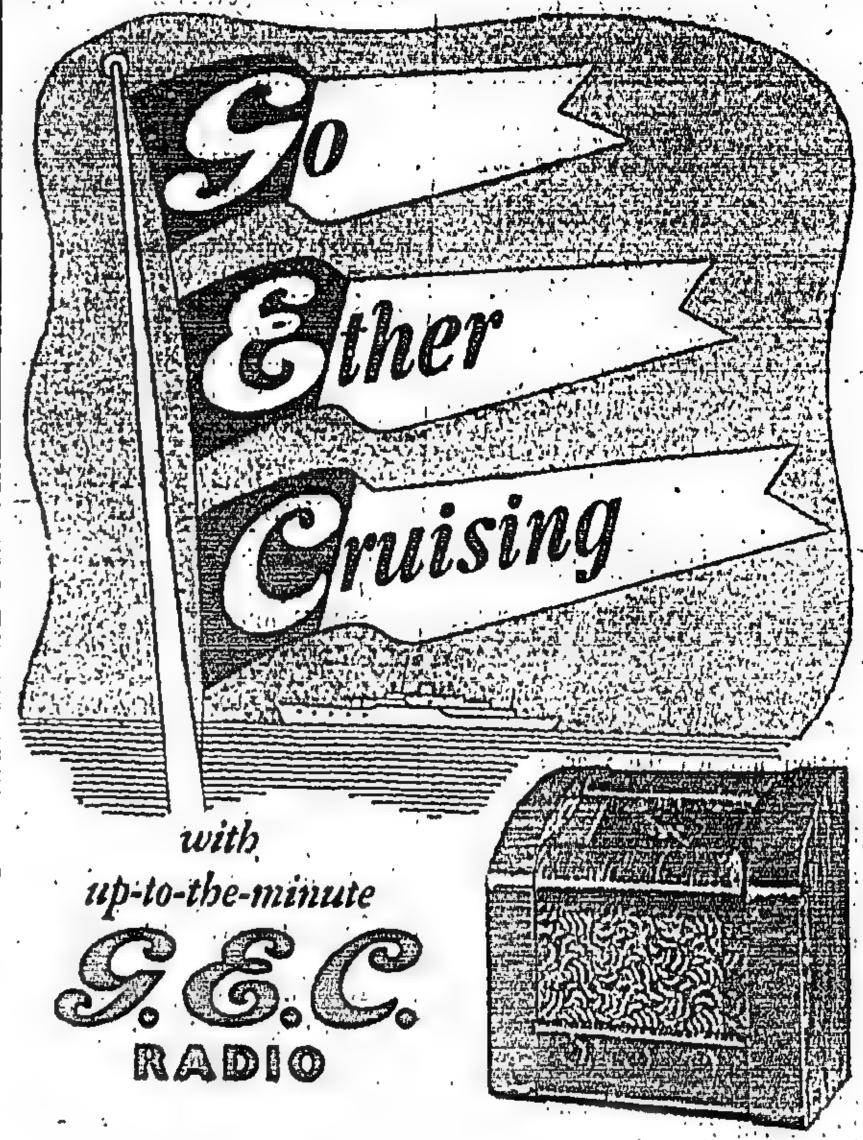
On October 18, plaintiff wrote a Jetter saying that he wanted \$150 as his allowance and that he was entitled to a remuneration at the end of the campaign. He was surprised at this as no question of remuneration had been mentioned before, and accordingly wrote a reply, pointing

this out. Referring to the poster, Mr. Chen said that he had never given permission to plaintiff to have it printed. Plaintiff brought a few copies of the poster to him, saying permission had been obtained from the S.C.A. to have them posted. He was surprised at this as the poster depicted a war scene, and accordingly made enquiries, as a result of which he learned that no such permission had been given. Later, he informed the Committee of this, and it was decided to terminate plaintiff's services.

The case was adjourned—until
March 24 at 10 a.m.

stop that pain instantly with





A new world of thrills and pleasures is yours when you first go cruising the other waves with G.E.C. Radio! You find yourself dropping in at the entertainment of almost every country in the world with an ease that will amaze you. G.E.C. Radio doubles the list of programmes worth listening to.! That is why it pays to own a set made by the G.E.C.—the largest British manufacturers of every thing electrical in the Empire -- whose vast resources of experience and research work guarantee perfect listening, and absolute reliability. The A.C. All-wave 5 shown here is but one of the big range of

Chromoscopic dial for easiest. station finding . Three wavebands, including short waves . Automatic two-speed tuning . Station names on all wavebands . Anti-fading Automatic Volumne Control circuit . Quiet background reception with power line noise shield . Powerful dynamic speaker for natural reproduction . Extension speaker connections .

MADE IN ENGLAND.

ALL-WAVE 5

SOME OF ITS SPECIAL

FEATURES

Complete with OSRAM valves.

#### GENERAL ELECTRIC CHINA LTD.

Representing THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD. OF ENGLAND. 2 Queen's Buildings, Hong Kong.

Sold also by S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD. York Building. . Chater Road.

Swan, Culbortson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Dally New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

#### Blembers of

G.E.C. models.

New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange .Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Collee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Cable Address Swanstock Telephone 30244 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong Offices: Shanghai and Manila



In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lite, Pobling

LANE-CRAWFORD-LIMITED. Obtainable from all High-Class Stores & Compradores

Produced under strict Government

supervision, Anchor Brand Butter

enjoys the distinction of being classified as 'FINEST' grade.

NEW-ZEALAND

Anchor Brand Butter comes to you

with unvarying freshness, un-

equalled purity and consistent quality. PERFECT.

BUY ANCHOR BRAND FOR GOOD!

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.0025

for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

TO FEAST ON DELICACIES, come to Java Rijsttafel (ricetable), include savory satey, excellent curry, etc., menu or a la carte, moderate price. Reservation phone 32494. Java Restaurant, 44, Lockhart Road, Hongkong.

# Y.M.C.A. Shows Surplus

Y.M.C.A. will be told at annual meeting on March 15 that the Association finished the year 1937 with a net surplus of \$1,015, compared with net deficit of \$9,877 in previous

"Due to the Japan-China troubles," says Annual Report, "our residential accommodation has been filled to capacity, as against only 75 per cent. average for the previous year."

Income for 1937 included \$53,486 from room rents, compared with \$47,032 in previous year; net profit of \$8,598 from Meals and Refreshments, compared with \$4,767 in 1936; \$5,157 from Members Subscriptions (\$6,546 in 1936), \$2,117 from Women's Section (compared with \$2,861 in 1936) and \$1,874 from Swimming Bath. The Amateur Dramatic Society showed a profit of \$9.98.

Depreciation of \$12,197 was allowed on Building and Furniture, valuation of which on December 31 stood at \$382,283. Liabilities include \$102,284 owing to the Hongkong and Shanghal Banking Corporation.

#### STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued at 3.15 p.m. yesterday, says:

The market remained very firm in spite of some profit taking in the recrning, and prices generally were better than the day before.

Buyers Hongkong Bank \$1,585 Canton Insurance \$267 Union Insurance \$5321/2 Chinn Underwriters \$1.40 H.K. Fire Insurance \$24216 Union Waterboats \$9.30 H.K. & K. Wharves \$133 Providents (Old) \$3 Providents (New) \$1.021/3 H. & S. Hotels \$0.95 H.K. Lands 835 H.K. Realties \$3.85 Chinese Entates \$50 II.K. Tramways \$15.40 enk Trams (Old) \$01/4 Star Ferries \$83 Ynumati Ferries \$25 1/2 China Lights (Old) \$12.20 China Lights (New) \$9 H.K. Electrics \$6114
-Macao - Electrics - \$1113; --Telephones (Old) \$27
Telephones (New) \$1014 Cements \$15,20 H.K. Ropes \$4.95 Dairy Farms \$26,30 Watsons \$64 Lane, Crawfords \$0 Entertalaments \$014 Constructions \$1% If.ic. Govt. 4% Lonn 3% pm. Wallace Harpers \$6 Sellers

Providents (New) \$1.071/4 Peak Trams (New) \$3% Hongkong Bank \$1,555/65 ex. d. Union Insurance \$53214/540 H.C. & K. Wharves \$13314/133 H.C. & W. Docks \$20% Providents (Old) \$3 Providents (New) \$1 H.K. Mines \$0.10 H. & S. Hotels \$7 H.K. Lands \$33/51/ H.K. Realties \$5.83/0 H.K. Tramways \$151/4 Yaumati Ferrics \$2514
China Lights (New) \$9.10
H.K. Electrics \$614/51
Telephones (Old) \$27
Telephones (New) \$10.20
Cements \$15.20/40
H.K. Ropes \$5
Dairy Farms \$25.30
Lane, Crawfords \$9
Antamoks Ps. 61 Antamoks Ps. .61 Atoks .28 Bagulo Gold ..25 14 Benguet Consol 9.80 Coco Grove .07 Consolidated Mines .011 Demonstrations .394, I. X. L. .80 Paracale Gumaus .20 San Mauricio .07 Suyoo Consol .22 United Paracales .52

#### GAMBLERS FAIL TO ANSWER CHARGES

Charged with keeping a commongaming house at an unnumbered hut at Hok Tsui village, Stanley, yesterday, Yau Kong, 25, the alleged keeper, failed to appear before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy Report of the Directors and the this morning, and his bail of \$30 was Statement of Accounts for the accordingly estrented. Seven other men, found gambling in the premises, were also charged, but they did not appear, and had their ball of \$2 each estreated. Sub-Inspector A. Sabey, (who prosecuted, said that a sum of \$12.93 was picked up during the raid. This was given to the Court Poor

#### MANILA SHARES

The following business done quotations were received after the close of the morning session by Swan, Culbertson & Fritz from their Manila office: Business Done Prices in Pepos

Antamok ..... Atok ...... Demonstration ....... Paracalo Chimaus ...... Bart Mailield : ...... United Paragale The tone of the market EASK.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

ANNUAL SHOW of FLOWERS and VEGETABLES will be held at ST. JOHN'S PLACE (opposite the lower Peak Tram Station) on THURSDAY, the 3rd March, from 3 p.m. to 6.30 p.m., and on FRIDAY, the 4th March, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. J. T. BAGRAM,

Hon. Secretary.

#### HONGKONG/AUSTRALIAN FREIGHT CONFERENCE.

Notice is hereby given that on and after 1st April, 1938, rates from Hongkong to Australian Main Ports and with Transhipment will be increased as under:-GENERAL CARGO-65s/- per

ton Weight or Measurement. OTHER CARGO-20% Current Rates. Australian-Oriental Line, Ltd.

Burns Philp Line. Eastern & Australian S.S. Co. Ltd. Nippon Yusen Kalsha... Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

#### HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

for the Year ending 31st December, 1937, at the rate of Three Pounds Storling at exchange 1/2.7/8 is payable on and after the 28th February, 1938, at the Offices of the Corporation, where shareholders are requested to

apply for Warrants. By Order of the Board of Directors,

V. M. GRAYBURN, Chief Manager. Hongkong, 26th February, 1938.

#### THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the NINETEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF THIS COMPANY will be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 10, Des Voeux Road Central; on Saturday, the 12th March, 1938, at 3.00 p.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1937.

Company will be closed from the third anniversary of the official transfer of shares can be registered. By Order of the Board of Directors. KAN TONG PO,

Chief Manager. -Hongkong,-19th-February,-1938.-

#### FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating

at once with-The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C Room 308, Bank of East Asia Building, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49, Pokiulum Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, Wanchai; or the Inspector, 12, Sai Young Choi Street, 1st floor, Kow-

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

#### THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

#### NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE FIFTY-FIRST ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHARE-HOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., on Friday, the 11th March, 1938, AT 11 A.M., for the purpose of receiving the year ended 31st December, 1937.

The Transfer Books of .. the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, the 4th March, 1938, to Friday, the 11th March, 1938, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors, F. H. CRAPNELL,

Secretary. Hongkong, 21st February, 1938.

#### SITTS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

The following ships are expected to be in wireless communication with the Hongkong Radio Station: Sulsang, President Coolidge, Gnelsenau. The woman's husband-was employed Oder, Canton, Chaksang, Taksang, Manila Maru, Aramis, Hakusan Maru, by two amahs. and Empress of Russia.

# IELECTRICAL INDUSTRY PROSPERS

#### Britain's Striking **Figures**

ham to-day. Dr. Burgin said £600,- Spanish Insurgent authorities. 000,000 were invested in the industry which employed 300,000 people.

Whereas only eleven years ago, 480 stations produced just over 7,000 million units, now 95 per cent, of the national output of 22,000 million. He added in reply to a supple- of this year.—Reuter. national output of 22,000 million electrical units was supplied by 150 generating stations connected with the national power scheme.

The fact that in 1920 the average fuel consumption per unit generated less, was £3.42, while in 1936 it was £1.47, proved the progress of plant Over design and the stations' efficiency.

Production of apparatus amounted in 1934 to £91,000,000, in 1935 to £103,000,000, and in 1936 showed a still further expansion. The num-British population rose from 155 in and we feel very hurt at the in- attached to the S.C.A., when he

1927 to 366 in 1936. The total exports of the United Mrs. Langley concluded. Kingdom electrical machinery was The Final Dividend det ared and £12,500,000 in 1937.—British given to St. John Ambulance Brigade. Wireless.

#### ELECTRICITY BILL IS HELD UP

London, Mar. 1. heavy programme of legislation he lent assistance in this respect. saw no prospects of being able to proceed with the electricity Supply cusation of wastage of vaccine Wireless.

#### GOERING EXHORTS AVIATORS

(Continued from Page 1.)

force is ordered into action, terrible for our enemies."—United Press.

#### "YOU MUST BE READY"

- Berlin, Mar. 1. Goering in addressing representatives should be repeated. The Register of Shares of the of armed forces on the occasion of

ill-treatment of the 10,000,000 Ger- than meet requirements. mans living beyond the frontiers, must be ready to sacrifice all for this idea\_if\_the\_day\_should.come."\_

#### SECRET BUILDING ADMITTED

the air force when work had to be stitute some system of control. free to create an air arm quickly and continued.

"The air force will be frightful when the command comes. Then we shall be a terror to our enemies," declared Field Marshal Goering.

He called particularly upon acroplane factory workers who were already working overtime, to work still harder. He concluded with the words: "If we Germans, as human beings are passionately devoted to arm, are at all times ready to prove in defiance of all enemies that the air force is invincible."

#### MADE FIELD MARSHAL

Prior to the speech Herr Hitler presented Field Marshal Goering with a Field Marshal's baton.

It is reported that Herr Hitler has addressed letters to the Generals who left the army following the order | charged with larceny of a gold earissued on February 4, thanking them ring from Chan Fung, 40, married graphed portrait.-Reuter Special.

#### MUI TSAI DOES NOT LIKE CHEEK-PINCHING

A summons for keeping an unregistered mut-tsui, Leung Mui, alias Ah Luk, alias Sau Chun, 21, at No. 7 Seen Keen Terrace, first floor, Causeway Bay, was brought against a married woman, Li Suk-wan, 44, before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy this morning. Defendant did not appear in Court, owing to illness, but sent a reprepentative, who admitted the offence. Mr. H. W. Frasor, Inspector of mui-

isal, stated that the girl reported to Bay View Police Station on February. 20 that she had been assaulted by her mistress, who had pinched her checks. On being examined, faint marks were discernable on her face. The girl had been with defendant since she was 11 years old, having been presented to the woman by her parents in the country for \$70. She came to Hongkong five months ago with defendant, who was a refugee. in Canton. The girl did the usual work expected of a mul-tsal, assisted

A caution was administered.

# **GENERAL'S** SPEECH OFFENDS

London, Mar. 1. The Prime Minister's attention was called in a private notice ques-London, Mar. 1.

Dr. Leslie Burgin Minister of last by General Quelpo De Llano in Transport, spoke of the progress of relation to Great Britain and Gibralthe British electrical industry at the tar. He was asked whether repre-British Industries Fair at Birming- sentation would be made to the

He said he was asking for a report on the accuracy of the accounts which had appeared in the press, on receipt of which he would consider what importance should be attached to and that a rather more buoyant con-

mentary question that he had no reason to doubt the accuracy of the reports, but that before considering FACTORIES MUST steps it was desirable to obtain official confirmation.—British Wire-

#### VACCINE RATIONED EPIDEMIC FIGHT

(Continued from Page 1.)

gratitude of Government officials," Interviewed by the Telegraph, Dr. expanding, notably to the Empire, D. J. Valentire, Director of Medical particularly South Africa. Exports | Services, said that rationed supplies of light apparatus including wires of vaccine, sufficient to allow 15,000 and cables were £9,500,000 in 1935 vaccinations weekly, were now being

#### D.M.S. Grateful

"St. John Ambulance Brigade has done invaluable work during the present epidemic, especially by going companies not being registered could The Premier announced in the out among the people, and we do House of Commons that owing to the recognise with gratitude their excel-

"There has been no definite ac-Bill in the present session, but he this department. Nevertheless, it is hoped it would be possible to take a case that, if we had continued to the Bill early next session.—British supply the Brigade with the huge quantities of vaccine requested, we would have been placed in a position of not being able to cope with the abnormal requirements of voluntary associations and this department.

"Early last November we had sufficient stocks of vaccine for more than 700,000 vaccinations, and these stocks were replenished each month. Approximately 900,000 people have United States Ambassador to London been vaccinated since October—over half a million by our department cordially welcomed members of the and 300,000 by St. John Ambulance press.—United Press.

"In view of the fact that the The German air force is not merely smallpox epidemic is definitely wanh force for peace time parades, but ing, we do not consider that the a very sharp weapon of war, de- large supplies given to the Brigade clared Field Marshal Hermann in December, January and February

#### Meet Requirements

inclusive) during which period no speech that Germany cannot tolerate vaccinations weekly—should more nor, the Duke of Abercorn. The

."Vaccination this month is not Field Marshal Goering said: "You nearly as valuable as it would have been had it been carried out last October-and-in-view-of-the-unnecessarily large amounts used by St. John Ambulance Brigade in the three He detailed the early handicaps of months, we find it necessary to in-

done secretly, until the advent of the "It should be remembered that the Angio-French disarmament proposal, Medical Department has been by no which Germany was prepared to ac- means idle during the epidemic and cept on the condition of certain over half a million free vaccinations minimum guarantees. When the have been carried out at our 26 negotiations falled, Germany became public dispensaries," Dr. Valentine

#### FOUR POISONED AT MEAL

After partaking of a meal of fish and taroes in Wanchal, yesterday, four persons, Yeung Sau-chan, 28 Ma Man-fan, 34, motor driver, peace, we, as soldiers of the youngest Yeung Lai-chan, 24, a woman, and Ma Man-kwai, 31, were removed to the Queen Mary Hospital, suffering from suspected fish poisoning. All, with the exception of Ma Man-fan, who has been detained, recovered and left the hospital.

#### WHACKING IF HE'S WELL

Chan Choi, 31, unemployed, was whether defendant is fit for caning. Magistracy this morning.

SPRATT'S DOG REMEDIES

Spratt's have an effective

parts of the world.

# BUSINESS OUTLOOK BRIGHTER

Says Midland Bank

London, Mar. 1.
"It seems doubtful, to say the least, whether we have entered upon a heavy cumulative slump in business, concludes the Midland Bank monthly review, after a lengthy survey of

business prospects. The review adds that if Britain were to form an opinion hopefully, instead of with blas towards caution, Air Mail Services to Shanghal Nanking, Tsington, Tientsin and Pek It would be to the effect that the downward turn had spent its force, dition might be expected in the course

# BE REGISTERED

That many newcomers to Hongkong have opened factories without registering their premises and that the recent boiler explosion in Shamshulpo occurred in an unregistered factory, were points mentioned by Mr. D. W. Phillips, Factory Inspector weaving companies at the Kowloon Magistracy to-day for having failed to register their concerns. Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen was then Magis-

Those prosecuted were the manager of the Kam Wah Hing Weaving Co., Yu Chau Street, and the manager of the Ying Wah Weaving Co., Fuk Wing Street, both in Kowloon. They

were each fined \$25. Mr. Phillips - told the Court that not be traced and inspected to see if all the machinery used were properly guarded for the safety of the factory itself and all employees. The recent boiler explosion in Kowloon had happened in an unregistered factory in the Shamshulpo district. No registration fees were required.

#### U.S. AMBASSADOR REACHES ENGLAND

London, Mar. 1. Mr. Joseph P. Kennedy, new arrived at Southampton to-day, and

### NORTHERN IRELAND PARLIAMENT OPENS

The fifth Parliament of Northern Saturday, 5th March, 1938 to Satur- lounding of the air force.

Alluding to Herr Hitler's Reichstag ing—sufficient to carrying out 15,000 with a state ceremony by the Government tolerate.

The quantities we are now supply—with a state ceremony by the Government tolerate. honourable Harry Mulholland was re-elected Speaker of the Commons. -British Wircless.

#### ACCUSED EXPECTED TO CONFESS

Moscow, Mar. 1. It is expected that at the outset of the trial of 21 Soviets charged with espionage, murder and sabotage, the accused will confirm lengthy confessions which they are reported to have made while imprisoned.-United Press.

#### STENOGRAPHER GETS CAUTION

Elizabeth Bertha Udeleff, 23, a stenographer, Russian, was charged before Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy this morning with falling to report the change of address from Knutsford Hotel to No. 184 Nathan Road, second floor, on

or about October 16, 1937. Defendant stated that she had written a letter to the Passport Department notifying her change of

nddress. She was discharged with a caution.

#### CABARET CLOTHS STOLEN

Charged with larceny of four table for their services and directing that woman, at Queen's Road Central, cloths from the Majestic Dance Hall, they be presented with his auto- before Mr. R. Edwards at the Cen- Lau Piu, 33, unemployed, was sentral Magistracy. A remand of 48 tenced to six weeks' imprisonment hours was ordered to ascertain by Mr. R. Edwards at the Central

#### DOG!



SPRATT'S HAVE A FEED FOR EVERY NEED OF EVERY BREED.

#### Stocked Throughout Hongkong.

MEAT FIBRINES

remedy for most doggy Trade enquiries to: ills and allments ... These famous specifics are used W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China) LTD. and recommended in all Distributing Agents, Hongkong

#### Parcels ...... Mar. 4, 5 p.m. via Marseilles due Marselles 1st Reg., ...... Mar. 5, 9.45 a m. Ord., ..... Mar. 5, 10.30 a.m. Saturday Tai Seun Hong Sat., Mar. 5, 8.30 a.m. Air Mail for "K.L.M. Airways Comorin ..... Bat., March S. Direct Service"-due Amsterdam, 13th March

G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg., ..... Mar. 5, 9.80 a.m. Ord., ........Mar. 5, 10 a.m. Kongmoon ...... Fook On ..... Sat., Mar. 5, 10 a.m. Straits, Sandakan, Ceylon, India, Conte Verde ..........Sat., Mar. 5. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Egypt and \*Europe via Brindisi-Reg., ..... Mar. 5, 2.45 p.m. due Brindisi, 25th March

OFFICE.

AIR MAIL LETTERS

posted in the ordinary posting boxes

at Kowloon Post Office and General

Post Office. They should be clearly

marked "By Air Mail" and bear

sufficient postage. Insufficiently

prepaid letters may be taxed with

double the deficiency or forwarded

by Steamer Service, at the discretion

AIR MAIL SERVICES

Straits and Europe via Suez-(Let-.

London date, 27th January.

ters and Papers) London date, 3rd

February-and London Parcels

Direct Service-London date, 24th

Air Mall by "Pan American Air-

South Africa, Egypt and Europe

via Marseilles—due Marseilles

Kweiyang and Chungking by the

"C.N.A.C., Airways Direct Ser-

Chengtu, etc. (vin Hankow) by

the "Eurasia Airways Service"

transport as Services permit).

Central and South America and

Europe via San Francisco due

San Francisco 22nd March and

Zealand via Brisbane-due Bris-

Africa, Aden, Egypt and Europe

lulu and U.S.A. by the "Pan-

American Airways Direct Service"

-due San Francisco 14th March.

\*Europe via Siberia.

bane, 22nd March.

April.

(To further points by surface

30th March.

South Africa.

vice."

cisco date, 23rd February.

ping are temporarily suspended.

of the Post Office.

From

February

Ordinary air mail letters may be

VIA SIBBRIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe

and South America are forwarded

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are

closed 15 minutes carlier than the

time given below unless otherwise

stated, and where mails are advertis-

ed to close at or before 9 a.m., re-

gistered and parcel mails are closed

Date and Time

G. P. O. and K. P. O.

Reg., ......Mar. 3, 9.45 a.m.

Ord., ..... Mar. 3, 10.30 a.m.

G.P.O. and K.P.O.

Reg., ..... Mar. 4, 9 a.m.

Ord., ..... Mar. 4, 9.30 s.m.

Parcels ..... Mar. 4, 4 p.m.

Ord., ..... Mar. 4, 5.30 p.m.

Parcels, ..... Mar. 4, 5 p.m.

G. P. O. and K. P. O.

K. P. O.

G. P. O.

at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

INWARD MAILS

Shanghai ..... Conte Verde ..... March 3.

Calcutta and Straits ..... Sirdhana ..... March 8.

Japan Tanda ..... March 3.

Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane ... Blarch 4.

Straits ..... March 5.

OUTWARD MAILS

Wednesday

Straits ..... Van Heutsz .... Wed., Mar. 2, 5 p.m.

Thursday

Swatow, Foochow and Tientsin .. Ninghai .... Thurs., Mar. 3, 8.30 a.m.

Manila ..... Friesland .... Thurs., Mar. 3, 10 a.m.

Kongmoon ..... Tai Lee ..... Thurs., Mar. 3, 11 a.m.

Tientsin ..... Newchwang Thurs., Mar. 3, 3.30 p.m.

Air Mail for Wuchow, Kwellin, C.N.A.C. Plane ..... Thurs., Mar. 3.

Friday

Samshul and Wuchow ........... Kongso .....Fri., Mar. 4, 8.15 a.m.

Kongmoon ...... On Lee ...... Fri., Mar. 4, 10 a.m.

Holhow, Pakhol and Halphong ...: Klangsu ......Fri., Mar. 4, 1 p.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, East and Manila Maru . Fri., Mar. 4, 2.30 p.m.

Air Mail for Sian, Lanchow and Eurasia Plane ...........Fri., Mar. 4,

Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Canada, President Coolidge ....Fri., Mar. 4.

Straits, Ceylon, India, E. and South Comorin ................Fri., Mar. 4,

ways Direct Service"-San Fran- Pan-American Airways Plane

"via Siberla" if so superscribed.

Ord., ....... Mar. 5, 8.30 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono- Pan American Airways Sat., Mar. 5. . K. P. O. Reg., ......Mar. 5, 5.00 p.m.

G. P. O. Sunday

Monday Shanghal, Japan, Honolulu, Canada, Emp. of Canada .. Mon., March 7. U.S.A., Central and South America and \*Europe via. Vancouver Parcels, ...... Mar. 7, 4 p.m. B.C., (Parcels for Canada only)-Ord., ..... Mar. 7, 5.30 p.m. due Vancouver B.C., 27th March and \*Europe via Siberia.

. Superscribed correspondence only.

1/1,03/64

210

Swatow, Shanghai and Tientsin ... Kwalsang .....Sun., Mar. 0, 9 a.m.

# EXCHANGE RATES

Milan .................95% Copenhagen.....22.40 Helsingfors ..... 22036 Shanghal ......1/24 5.0111 New York......5.02 Vlenna ..........261/4 Amsterdam .... 8.96% 14236 Praguo ..........142% Madrid ......Nom. Hongkong.....1/8 Montreal ......5.02 Brusols......29.56

Yokohuma.....1/1.03/04

Bolgrado .......216%

Bucharest .......677%

Montevideo .... 21%

Silver (Spot) .... 20 h

Rio de Janeiro...218

#### BRITISH REVENUES BUOYANT

London, Mar. 1. The Exchequer returns show that: with under five weeks of the financial year to run, the total ordinary revenue amounts to £762,570,464 out of the budget estimate for the whole year of £863,100,000, and compared with £721,002,057 at the corresponding date last year.—British Wireless.

#### FAILED TO REGISTER

Mr. Joseph Phillip Carl Wessing, a Dutch travelling representative,. was fined \$3, by Mr. R. Edwards: at the Central Magistracy this morning for failing to register with the Police within 72 hours of his arrival in the Colony, on February 13,

21% Silver (forward) 1048 2000 1036 241 War Loan ..... 1034

--- British Wireless.

# Armed Nazis Openly Defy Austrian Troops

# "STATE OF ALARM" IN GRAZ INDICATION OF GRAVITY OF POSITION

# Seyssinquart May Intervene Where Unrest Centres

Vienna, Mar. 1.

SHARE PRICES

H.K. Banks, \$1,575 b. H.K. Banks, (Lon. Reg.), £95 n. Chartered Banks, £121/8 n. Mercantile Bank, A. and B. £29 n

Insurances

Shipping

Docks etc.

H.K. & K. Wharves, \$1321/2 b.

New Engineerings, Sh. \$3 n.

Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$981/2 n. Kailan Mining Adm., 15/6 n.

Mercantile Bank, C., £14 n. East Asia Bank, \$85 n.

China Underwriters, \$1.40 b. H.K. Fire In., \$240 b.

Douglas, \$60 sa. H.K. Steamboats, \$11½ n. Indo-Chinas (Prof.), \$51 n.

Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$43 n. Shell Bearer, \$1/10 % n. Union Waterboats, \$9.30 b.

H.K. W. Docks, \$31 b.

Providents (old), \$3 b.

Raubs, \$7 n. Venz: Goldfield, \$4 n.

Antamoks, P. .61 sa.

Benguet Explor., —
Big Wedge, P. —

Coco Grove, P.67 sa.

E. Mindanao, P. -

Ipe Gold, P. -

I.X.L., P. .79 sa.

Gumaus G'fields, P. -

Masbate Consols., P. -

Salacot Mining, P. — San Mauricio P. .65 sa.

Paracale Gumaus, P. .26 sa.

Suyoe Consol., P. 221/2 so. United Paracales, P. .51 sa.

H. and S. Hotels, \$0.85 b.

Metropolitan Lands, Sh. -

S'hai Lands, Sh. \$7 n.

Chinese Estates, \$87 b. China Realtles, Sh. -

Lands, Hotels, etc.

Public Utilities

Ynumati Ferries (old); \$25% b.

China Light (old), \$12.20 b. and sa.

H.K. Electric, \$61 ½ b. Macao Electric, \$19 ½ b. Sandakan Lights, \$14 ½ n. Telephone (old), \$27 b. and sa.

Telephone (new), \$10.20 b. and sa.

Industrials

Blores, &c.

Cald: Macg. (old), Sh. \$14% n.

Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$15 n.

Singapore Tractions, 25/- n.

H.K. Tramways, \$15.40 b. Peak Trams (old), \$61/2 b. Peak Trams (new), \$33/4 s.

China Light (new), \$9 b.

H.K. Lands, 4% Deben, \$100 n,

Min. Resources, P. -

Northern Min., P. -

H.K. Lands, \$35 sa.

Humphries, \$81/4 n. H.K. Realties, \$6 sa.

China Debent, -

Star Ferries, \$83 b.

China Buses, Sh. —

Singapore Pref., 23/6 n.

Canton Ices. \$1.70 n.

Dairy Farm, \$26.30 n.

Lane Crawfords, \$9 b.

Wing On (H.K.), \$39 n.

Ewo Cottons, Sh. \$12% n.

Wing On Textiles, Sh. -

Constructions, \$11/2 b.

William Powell, Ltd. 63 cts. n.

Cotton Mills

S'hni Cotton (old), Sh. \$70 n. Zoong Singa, Sh. —

Miscellancous

Vibro Piling, \$5 1/2 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$Bds., 67% n.

ILK. Govt. 4% Loan 34% prin. n.

Maramans Inv., (Lon.), s/= 18/9 n.

H.K. Entertainments, \$01/2 b.

HAC, Gove 34% Long par n.

Wallaco Harpors, \$6% b.

Cement, \$15.20

Watsons, \$614 b.

Sinceres, \$1.00 n.

H.K. Ropes, \$5 b.

Atoks, P. 28½ sa. Baguio Gold, P. .25 sa.

Hongkong Mines 10 cts. n. Philippine Mining

Benguet Consol., P. 9.70 sa.

Demonstrations, P. 40 sa.

Consolidated Mines, P. .011 sa.

Providents (new), \$1 b.

Canton Ins., \$267 1/2 b. Union Ius., \$540 b.

Shell Bearer, 92/6 n.

The authorities declared a state of alarm at Graz to-day where the Nazis mobilised armed formations awaiting a test of strength with the Government, and the arrival of Herr Seyssinguart, Minister of Internal Security and the Police.

The authorities are keeping Herr Seyssinquart's arrival secret, having learned that the Nazis planned to give the Minister an ovation.

It is reported that Herr Seyssinquart is already at Graz where, it is emphasised, Dr. Kurt von Schuschnigg's orders to ban demonstrations must be obeyed.—United Press.

#### Wild Greeting For Seyssinguart

Graz, Mar. 2. Twenty thousand Nazi men, attired in Brown shirts, marched through the streets to-day and gave a wild greeting to Herr Seyssinquart, the Nazi minister in Dr. Kurt Schuschnigg's Cabinet.
They shouted their slogan: "One

people, one Reich!"
The Nazis openly defied the 6,000 Federal Government troops which have been poured into the city.
Meanwhile, it is reported that the pensants are converging on Graz. Their arrival will certainly complicate

the already aggravated situation. The Nazis congregated in the city's main square to await Herr Seyssinguart's speech. But it could not be confirmed that he planned to make any address. Ostensibly he has gone to Graz to put a stop to the

dangerous Nazis demonstrations. The procession visited the home of the local Nazi leader, Professor Armin Dadiue, where Herr Seyssinguart was in conference. He appeared at a window for half an hour to acknowledge the yelling troopers' ovation. Folice and troops did not try to halt the paraders,-United Press.

#### THREE HURT IN ROAD MISHAPS

A woman, Tam Fung-ying, was taken to the Queen Mary Hospital with head injuries yesterday, after she had been knocked down by a public motor car driven by Pang Tong-ping at Des Voeux Road Cen-

A boy, Wong Shing, of Shanghal Street, was injured when he was knocked down by motor bus No. 835 in Shanghai Street yesterday. He was taken to Kowloon Hospital.

Suffering a fractured thigh when he

attempted to alight from a moving tramenr in Des Voeux Road West near Western Street yesterday, Fung Kwok, 20, was taken to the Queen Mary Hospital.

#### FIGHTS' VICTIMS IN HOSPITAL

As a result of a fight with several unknown men in Rose Lane yesterday, a man, Hui San, 54, was admitted to the Queen Mary Hospital with injuries to the neck and legs.

In another fight between villagers in Pokfulum, Ng Cheung, 54, and Cheung Hing, 35, were injured in the head and legs, and were also admitted to hospital for treatment.

#### WOMAN ADMITS OWNERSHIP OF LIQUOR STILL

Pleading guilty before Mr. K. M. A. Barnett at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning on charges of possession of an unlicenced still in Fa Yuen Street, possession of fermenting materials and dutiable spirits, a married woman, Chan Kwai, 35, was fined a total of \$133 or four months' imprisonment.

Revenue Officer E. Warden sald that he raided the place on February 28, and found twenty gallons of fermenting material and four and a half gallons of dutiable spirits, the defendant admitting ownership of the material.

When passing sentence, Mr. Barnett said that as it was only a small atill he would fine defendant \$50 or two months hard labour, on the first charge, \$20 or one month on the second, the first and second sentences to run concurrently, and \$63 or two months' imprisonment on the third.

#### ADMIRAL NOBLE TO

"RETURN-MARCH 10 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Vice-Admiral Sir Percy Noble, returns from Singapore aboard his Flagship, H.M.S. Cumberland, on March 19.

### ITALIAN PATRIOT-POET DEAD

Gabriele D'Annunzio, Hero Of Fiume

Rome, Mar. 1.
The famous Italian poet, novelist, dramatist and patriot, Gabriele D'Annunzio, Prince of Montenevoso, died here to-night at 8 o'clock, at the age of 74.—United Press.

Tuscany and later at the University

the Italian Chamber, and he served planes, air bombs and torpedoes.

dramatists in Europe.

Gabriele d'Annunzio was regarded by his friends as an adventurer and a man of exotic tastes although the world knew him as the hero of Navy to increase facilities of the Flume. Undoubtedly he was Italy's naval yards to handle the programme. best known eccentric.

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning: ment was weak and the nation ready for a change as it was when Musso-lini ordered his legions to capture the Eternal City.

D'Annunzio lost his right eye while returning from a daring aerial bombardment of the Trieste ship-

Die," The book, like a great talkles."-Reuter.

# U.S. Spending SHANGHAI On Dirigible

Big Sums To Be Voted For Experiments With Weapons

Washington, Mar. 1.
The Naval Affairs Committee of the House of Representatives to-day announced that it had carmarked U.

The Naval Affairs Committee of the had no information on the subject, reports persist that the subject, reports persist that the Gabriele D'Annunzio was created a Prince in 1924. Born at Pescara in 1864, he was the son of the Duchessa Maria Gallese di Roma. He was educated at the College of Prato in Tuscany and later at the Hallese and training purposes.

The converged that it had carmarked U. S. \$15,000,000 as an experimental Japanese authorities are to institute a censorship of mail matter within the next seven days.

The committee has also carmarked \$5,000,000 for experimental surface press, Japanese gensor experts In 1898 he became a member of sea craft, and \$7,000,000 for airships, have arrived in Shanghai from

during the European War from 1915 to 1918, being wounded.

His first publication was "Primo Vere" in 1889, and from that time until his death he was a most prolific writer, and became among the foremost of poets, novelists and defended Representative Ralph E. Church's demand that a committee should be appointed to survey the report of the pacific manoeuvres in which, it was reported, surface craft had been proved vulnerable to air extends the General Post Office where they are completing arrangements to begin their work.—

Reuter.

EXCHANGE

The committee met privately, and Historians of modern Italy believe the strange little poet who lost his right eye during the World War could have led a successful March on Rome in 1919. In fact, many of Fascism's principles first were put into practice by d'Annunzio and his Flume followers. At the time he occupied Fiume the Italian government was weak and the nation ready

> majority of d'Annunzio's works, was immediately placed on the Index by the Catholic Church.

LAST LETTER TO PRESS

Rome, Mar. 2. In 1928 he completed his novel Gabriele D'Annunzio died at his home titled "The Comrade Without Eye at Lake Garda, where he had lived to a Reuter message, HSIUNG HSI-LING COMMENDED at Lake Garda, where he had lived in retirement since 1930. His last

# More Money MAIL TO BE CENSORED?

Japanese Spokesman Denies Information

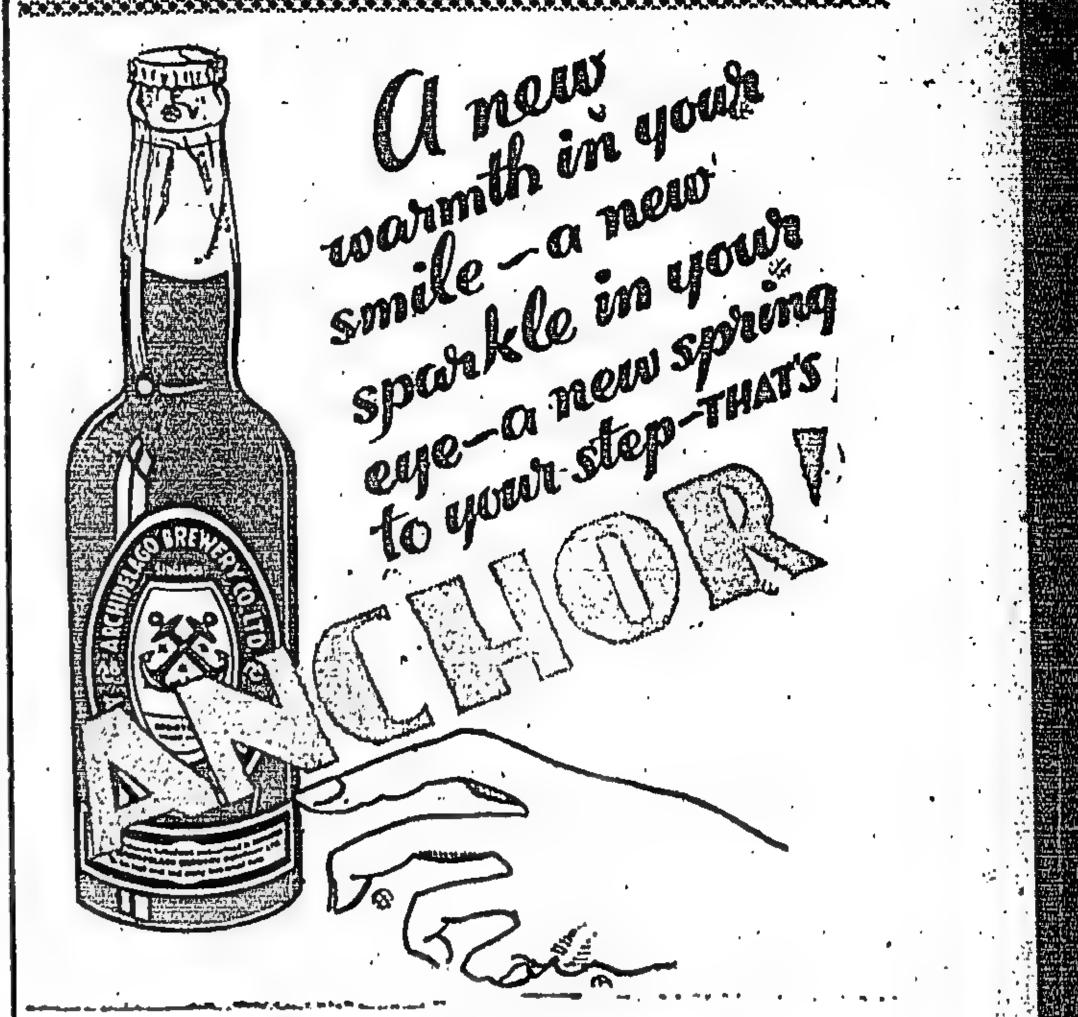
Shanghal, Mar. 2. · Despite repeated statements

Tokyo, and are already installed at the General Post Office where

#### EXCHANGE

1	Selling
	T.T. London
	Demand
	T.T. Shanghai
	T.T. Singapore
	T.T. Japan1001/4
	T.T. India
	T.T. U.S.A
	T.T. Manila
	T.T. Batavia
	T.T. Bangkok
	T.T. Salgon941/2
	T.T. France
;	T.T. Germany
	T.T. Switzerland
J	T.T. Australia
	Buying
	4 m/s L/c London
	4 m/s D/P do
	4 m/s L/c, U.S.A
	4 m/s Franco
	30 d/s Indian
	U.S. Cross rate in London5.01%
j	•

Chungking, Mar. 2. Working for eight years, he completed another novel in 1935 titled public pronouncement was a letter to public pronounceme Central News.



#### GILMAN'S

Gloucester Arcade. Tel. 30986.

#### A PROGRAMME TO PLEASE ALL TASTES

COLUMBIA RECORDS The Student Prince—Selection . . His Majesty's theatre orch. Yeomen of the Guard-Selection ... Court symphony orch. Pirates of Penzance—Selection .... Court symphony orch.

Roses of the South-Waltz ..... Strauss symphony orch. Wiener blut. 

On the road to Mandalay Madame Butterfly—Selection .... New Queens Hall orch. Lilac Time-Vocal gems ... Columbia light opera company

Radetsky---March ......Strauss symphony orch. Voices of spring—Waltz Maid of the Mountains—Vocal gems

Columbia light opera company THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.

Phone 21322 Ice House Street

What is it?

A product resulting from the recombining of milk constituents with water.

Why is it Cheaper?

Because the milk constituents (Butter and Milk Powder) are imported from countries where production costs are lower than here.

Why is it Safe?

Because like all Dairy Farm milk products it is

即為多質壓則限層運壓即

AND BETTER FLAVOURED THAN TINNED MILK.

per bottle

On sale from 7th March Free samples sent to any address. per bottle

PURE FOOD SPECIALIST

"TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

# HENIE POWER AKINUN INCAUNCH JOAN DAVIS • Silver - winged rbythm on ice. .. with SIG RUMANN - ALAN HALE iwirling, whirling LEAH RAY-MELVILLE COOPER ice ballets and sengs MAURICE CASS - GEORGE GIVOT of lilling loveliness Directed by Sidney Lanlield that multiply by a Dorryl F. Zeneck million the delights of "One In A Million" from the play " Der Komut" by Artite Orbah

COUNT THE

BOOK YOUR SEAT EARLY

illis congr by

Poliack and Mitchell,

and another from

Gordon and Royeli.

A FINE, PALE, FULL-FLAVOURED WINE.. Produce of Spain.

WILLIAMS, HUMBERT & CO., JEREZ DE LA FRONTERA. SPAIN.

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

PHONE 20616.

#### MUSIC SHEET

We are continually adding to our stock of sheet music, selected from the best radditions . --- .

Durand & Cie Anton J. Benjamin M. P. Belaieff G. Schirmer

Peters Edition Bosworth.

Elkin & Co., Ltd.

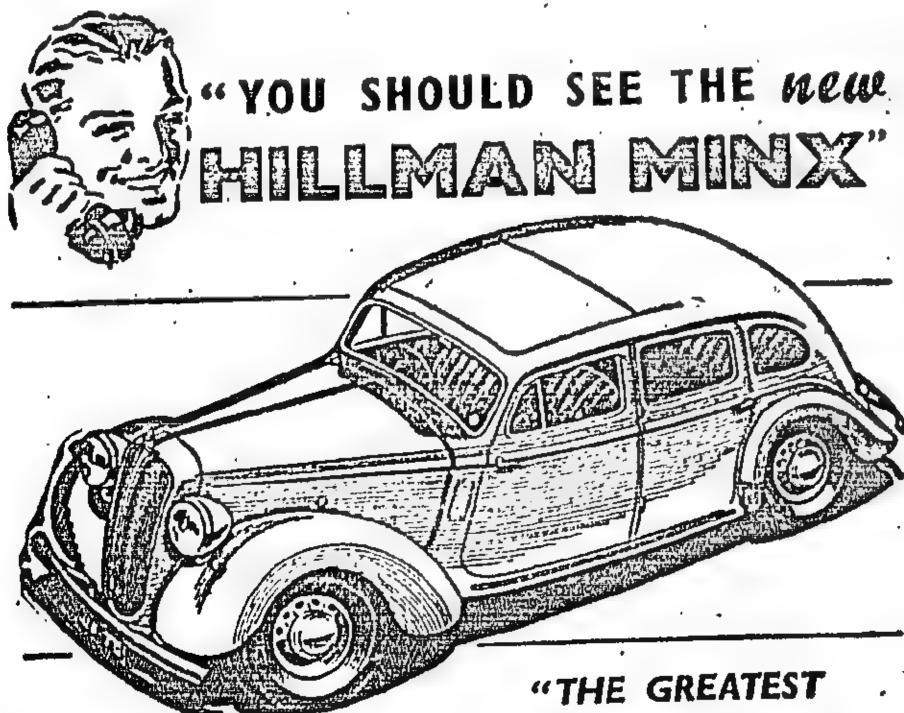
Carl Fischer Inc. Novello & Co., Ltd. Ricordi & Co., Ltd. etc., etc., etc.

Our Sheet Music department is controlled by an expert pianist who will help you in your selection.

# S. MOUTRIE & CO, LTD.

York Building

Chater Road.



VALUE IN THE HISTORY OF MOTORING.

All the features which made it the world's most popular light car plus twenty dominant new features. Take it for a trial run!"

\* GREATER SILENCE, ACCELERATION AND POWER THAN EVER BEFORE \* NEW AND MUCH BIGGER LUGGAGE ACCOMMODATION \* NEW "MONOPIECE" STEEL ROOF \* NEW "SUPER-LUXE" SUSPENSION \* NEW FOUR-SPEED ALL SYNCHROMESH GEARBOX-NO OTHER LIGHT CAR HAS THIS EASY GEAR CHANGE FEATURE and many other dominant new features.

Gilman & Co., Ltd.



# LUCAS C. A. V. ROTAX

LUCAS SERVICE Genuine Lucas Spare Parts.

Electrical Equipment for REPAIRS & REPLACEMENTS TO AUTO, ELECTRIC & IGNITION SYSTEMS.

Equipment for any nature of service.

**APPLY** 

Stubbs Rd.

Tel. 27778-9

#### The Hongkong Telegraph.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 2, 1938.

#### LEAGUE STILL HAS FRIENDS

often, who have been most luke- expenses. States, for instance, there is an apparently growing tendency to support League principles. And in spite of all its buffetings, the League's name still seems to be remembered in Austria and Hungary, Poland and Rumania and other of the so-called lesser'

| States, tor instance, there is an apparently growing tendency to support League principles. And in spite of all its buffetings, the League's name still seems to be remembered in Austria and Hungary, Poland and Rumania and other of the so-called lesser'

| Austria | Aust states. China, too, clings to the just and sane and practical.

It would be as well to recall, constituted, is no longer a sure lowered over, two men to each, incessantly into the steep conscious, and all but out of continuously, working from the means of preserving interfriends of the League with the impression that he has abanpeace-preserving machinery at left to work them out for hampers, baiting the hooks; left entirely to whatever fate months, she returns to port. the beginning.

neighbours a statement of policy which would "condemn" the League. While it may be that the importance of the Austro-lungarian refusal can easily be the condense of the League."

It appears, then, that the substitution of the League, then, that the last issue of "The lungarian refusal can easily be the condense of the League," other.

But there have been one or two simplifications. For instance, though simplifications. For instance, though simplifications. For instance, though simplifications. For instance, though simplifications, the Admiralty is going on building the Admiralty is going on building blg ships at enormous cost because it cannot make up its mind whether it is safe or wise to build smaller it is safe or wise to build smaller it is safe or the shrewdest thing; said one of the shrewdest thing; said

the smaller nations were pose.

TISHE WEIN 

A LL this month the fishing fleets of Normandy are sailing out to the Grand Banks off Newfoundland. From the mother ships men 'go out in little boats, set and lay lines, and, in peril of fog, ice and sea traffic, they catch cod. Pay: £3 a month.

A poesie de la peche, monsieur, —ca c'est finie!" —the romance of fishing is



The fishing is done from more than six inches. belief that the League's cause is dories, after the schooner has reached the Banks and is hove- the schooner, and are hauled on to for work to commence.

The dory is a narrow, flat-League ideal. He has merely sides, shaped like a child's boat reached the conclusion that made from a folded sheet of

national law. He has left the and pull away in star formation broken seas.

Geneva and that, when the time themselves. The theory seems is opportune, he will do what he can to put it into running order, theory has grown up that urges and possibly supply some of the a division of Danubia amongst essential parts of the mechanism the larger powers. It is not which have been worn out or hard to guess where such a were lacking in efficiency from theory flourishes best. But the conflicting interests of the am-Not so long ago Count Ciano, permanent basis of foreign get for our money in the great armawent to conference with Austria possible. Moreover, and recent been unfolded to an astonished scious. The Soviet people might The one non-professional moral to world. went to conference with Austria and. Hungary. It is reported again, the Danubian nations and the Danubian nations again, the Danubian nations that during that meeting he will not always submit to ex- discover how far or in what way one military consideration, though in the only safe prophecy about the

towards the League, the fact remains that the only hope versy. hesitancy of Found to describe the League and the inability of the military (and most dantal the league and the inability of the military (and most dantal the surface battle-fleet of the surface bat hesitancy of Poland to desert of lifting Danubian politics out requirements for a pacific Da- ing the "vested rights" of peace judice, but on substantial data. requirements for a pacing Da- ing the "vesicu rights of peace" in the blind of Britain and France is still a power to be reckoned with in 18 one for all Europe, is by co- larger to be reckoned with in 18 one for all Europe, is by co- larger to be recked with in 18 one for all Europe, is by co- larger to a contemplation of the efficiency of the efficien this sphere, it has waned per- operative effort to solve the stampeded into a contemplacion neg- of the new weapon." haps more than that of the economic and governmental leet of naval power, with con-Lengue.

It has often been said that South Europe, very largely, into another major war. south-castern Europe's pro- fools that the League offers the blems would speedily resolve best instrument for this pur- All nations and all Governments scale war either by the use of gas its energies on the more vital and

# by D. Wilson MacArthur

. marked by buoys with tall flag- and when all is ready once more seeks them out.

hardship and danger, in the at 3 a.m., it is time to haul the American empire.

In spite of all its failures and the hard words said against it, even despite the latest blow to its prestige delivered by Mr.

Neville Chamberlain, the League of Nations still holds for many process the collection of Nations still holds for many process the collection of the colle people the only promise of lastit is among the nations, very

are so considerable that the with moons every and it may be days before they and it may be days before they are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along it, and big cod on the are recovered.

Newfoundlanders themselves along the are recovered. it is among the nations, very to make a profit or even to pay in huge seas that break over to June 18, without food or for outfit, and 6 per cent. (44s.)

board; but there is no rest for rich food and creature comforts hours of sleep in 70; and since their crews. The fish must be legendary to the codfishers, the enormous holds can salt got below hatches as soon as rushed on through the fog, un- away the entire season's catch, it this stage, that Mr. Chamber- bottomed craft about 15ft, long, possible, and they set to work aware, making urgently for there are no more respites in ain has not abandoned the with smooth, outward-sloping with gutting knife or chopper France. or scrubbing brush, while the It was 20 hours later that a longer any contact with the curing salt-crystals sting cuts Portuguese tramp sighted the land. and bruises on raw, chapped dory and rescued her men,

There is always romance in bitter night to catch bait until, remains of France's North Greenland, Ireland and Spitz-

spray and spume, is no light la- light garments suitable for the .. A further 29 francs (5s. 6d.) heavy labour of rowing, and are paid to the Oeuvres de mer,

laden, have a freeboard of no perately, risking the danger of changed for the Norman fisher. more than six inches. being run down or swamped by Machinery, tireless, can work Then the dories row back to her wash; and those 50,000 tons 24 hours a day—and does. The of luxury, of warm beds and trawlerman is lucky with seven

bergen is maintained, for police There chasseurs-steamships work, carrying mails and

St. Pierre or Miquelon, no

From the day she sails from Greenland and Iceland and Spitzbergen, and finishing up in tangle neatly in But the schoonermen are not the White Sca until, after eight

# The Conundrums of War

bitious nations are such that no doesn't know—how much we shall

have become abnormally air-con- or by any other method of air attack, pressing problems of peace.

By A. J. CUMMINGS

They seem to have been taught Don't comfort yourselves with the part is related strategically to anrecent months its special difficulties. The only safe prophecy about the in transporting military supplies to next war—as Captain Liddell Hart

strategy, Liddell Hart thinks we can no longer speak of the command of

neroplanes will necessarily bring a strategy. Every nation is working-

Incidentally, he disposes also in harried into self-destruction by the terms of simple arithmetic of the de- intolerant ambitions of a few resoduction that London or any other lute megalomaniaca, would be conlarge city could be totally destroyed tent to leave the conundrum for or reduced to impotence in a large- over unsolved and concentrate all

# Personalities Of Old Hongkong

# HONGKONG LAWYER WHO BECAME AMBASSADOR TO WASHINGTON



SIR JULIAN PAUNCEFOTE

# LIGHT ON GIRL WIFE SHELLEY

New material about Shelley's second wife, who ran twenty-four was called to the their guest had not laboured in hooligans. away with him at the age of 16 and was married shortly Bar at the Inner Temple. after his first wife drowned herself in the Serpentine, will Shortly after receiving his appointbe included in a life of Mary Shelley by Mrs. Geoffrey william Molesworth, until the lat-Mander, wife of the Liberal M.P. for Wolverhampton E.

Most of the new material covers the 20 years after the death tised law in London, but finding his of Shelley, a period in Mary's life which Mrs. Mander found profession neither congenial nor particularly interesting.

"I definitely hold a brief for Mary," she said. "Some of Hongkong, where he arrived early in lev's friends marticularly Tralament thought about the 1862. Shelley's friends, particularly Trelawney, thought she was conventional and worried him, but I think she made him as happy as anyone could have done.

happy together.

"Fundamentally, she understood

of her life in those 20 years.

BUSY LIFE

her husband in his constituency.

she had turned to literature, she

DOGS' PAW PRINTS

TAKEN

POLICE SEARCH FOR

KILLERS

-and announces that he will resume

Viceroy, on behalf of the King

# EMPIRE NEWS

SURVEY OF EMPIRE AIR ROUTES

#### PROBLEMS FOR THE CABINET

The Cabinet meets on January 17 at Pretoria, and all members are distinction at Oxford in "the con- out the duties of the office that on likely to attend. General Hertzog, tradictory spheres of poetry and July 21, 1866, he was designated as the Prime Minister, who has practically recovered from his recent dental robbed her of her political career treatment, will preside.

Among the matters to be decided pointed out that Mr. A. P. Herbert are: The appointment of a commis- had done his best to reconcile poetry sion to inquire into the alleged rise in and politics by reading his own the cost of living, the request of verses in the House of Commons. public servants for immediate com- As for marriage and politics, she pensation for the rise in the cost of insisted that she had plenty of work living, the date of the general to do in her husband's constituency election, and the national physical and that the book had been written training scheme drafted by Mr. in time snatched from that work. Pirow, Minister of Defence, and Mr. | The book was to be published or Hofmeyr. Minister of Education, January 20 by the Oxford University which is likely to cost £150,000 Press. annually. INDIA

#### MOCK WARFARE IN BOMBAY

Bombay.

Bombay is in the middle of a mock war, intended to test its defences. This morning thousands of the inhabitants saw every stage of a in the mud by two sheep killing dogs "deadly gas" attack when the mili- have been taken by the police at tary authorities staged an anti-gas Blacktown, New South Wales.

running commentaries in English and Many dogs in the district have been tion to licensed gambling, the two Thus passed one of whom it can Zulberti-Melichar). Urdu. With 'planes zooming and tested with the easts, states Austral men, after their preliminary bout of be justly said: "Here was a man smoke-shells bursting, there was an News, but none of the prints match- splenetic disagreement was over, let who made our tiny island the first chestra and Lucienno Boyor. (Soand it fulfilled its purpose of giving the civilian population some idea of what might be expected in wartime, speeches of the political leaders, It also 'demonstrated the necessity | Pandit Jawaharlai Nehru, President of the Indian National Congress, has for avolding panic.

Decontamination squads, the fire recognised the Moslem League of brigades, extra police and Red Cross which Mr. Jinnah is president-a units all did their work quickly and body which he has hitherto "scorned" efficiently.

Enemy 'planes also "attacked" the conversations for a Hindu Moslem docks carly to-day, Fast enemy Pact. motor torpedo-boats, launched from | War on Tuberculosis. The sum of vessels out at sea, attacked the Port £75,000 has been received in res-Trust and the naval dockyard, while ponse to the appeal of the Marother enemy parties endeavoured to chioness of Linlithgow, wife of the

Hindu-Mosicon Talks, A remark- Emperor's Anti-Tuberculosis Fund. able and apparently spontaneous Scientists Honoured.—The honorchange has recently come over the ary degree of Doctor of Law has been relations between Mohammedans and conferred upon 11 of the overseas Hindus, It is shown in a striking delegates attending the Indian Science modification of the tone in the Congress Reuter.

# Colony Was Stepping-Stone To High Office By T. Paul Gregory

A N appointment to the Hongkong Civil Service has been an important stepping-stone in the career of been an important stepping-stone in the career of state of second.

Radio Programme Brondcast by 2BW on Frequencies of 845 k.c.'s, been an important stepping-stone in the career of second. many an official in His Majesty's diplomatic service.

It may be truly said that almost every civil servant stationed here has been promoted to posts of equal or superior rank in other parts of the Empire, or has secured emolument and recognition His Boy Friends - and Les Allen for his successful career that have enabled him to settle down in (Barltone). well-earned retirement at home.

Few, however, have come to the Colony on "their own" and, through sheer ability alone, obtained appointments which carry them as far or even farther than those who have made the civil service their career from their schooldays.

There was one interesting personality who, during the sixties

There was one interesting personality who, during the sixties

There was one interesting personality who, during the sixties of the force of the for

of the last century, forged for himself a memorable career whilst a resident here. He was Sir Julian Pauncefote, who rose from a struggling practice in the courts of the Colony to become Attorney-General, Chief Justice, and ultimately British Ambassador at Washington.

born on September 13, 1828 at political "pull." success than Scandals of 1935') . . . Carroll Glb-Preston Court, Gloucestershire, that his birthplace was Munich,

ter's death in October, 1855. During the next six or seven years he proclucrative, decided to come out to

#### "SEVENTH HEAVEN"

Hongkong in those days was in every way the "Seventh Heaven" for an enterprising lawyer; for the Foreign Office. Colony literally seethed with litiga-Shelley, and on the whole they were tion, and the inhabitants were wont At length, in 1802, he was You Can't Have Everything') . . practical; She had to be in the book I go fully into what she made munities retained their standing national Commission. counsels and some of these, like Sir "I have been very lucky in finding John Smale, made a regular "gold lot of new material about that mine" out of such a fortuitous cir-

Pauncefote prospered in his practook her degree in Modern Greats, the legal profession. At length, on was once Liberal candidate for May 13, 1865, he was appointed by Reading, but now prefers to help the then Governor, Sir R. G. Mac-Donnell, as acting Attorney-General and a member of the Legislative Asked for her opinion on the Council. The appointment was statement that she had achieved temporary, but so well did he carry politics," and that marriage having a permanent appointee.

#### DID NOT HIT IT OFF

General, it must be said that Paunce- calm and courteous attitude did - The House on the Marsh'. An adfote did not get along any too well much to avert an open breach be- venture serial by Franklyn Kelsey, with the Chief Justice, Sir John tween the two great English speak- introducing Jim Travers and his Smale. The reasons were obvious, ing nations. Sir John Smale was adamant in his stand against gambling, opium and vice, and was especially opposed ment in 1867, and it is probably true Diplomatic Corps. that much of the success in passing this bit of legislation was due in no small measure to the efforts of Sir Her Majesty, who raised him to the Julian Pauncefote, who was "standing counsel to the licensees of the gambling establishments." Plaster casts of the paw prints left |

expressing himself upon his opposi- at Washington, May 26, 1002. the matter rest and it may be said stepping-stone to a career of meri- prano). that their co-operation in office was torious public service." on the whole quite harmonious.

#### BECAME CHIEF JUSTICE

was appointed acting Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and would in due course have been slated to assume the office permanently, had It not been for the fact that his stay in the Colony, was fated shortly to

ing looked up to by the Colonial Austral News,

Sir Julian Pauncefote was Office, and that sheer merit had more Custom (film 'George White's

On December 2, 1873, a complialthough some accounts state mentary dinner was given by some seventy of his friends and admirers Brothers. in the City Hall on the occasion of his impending departure. The Choo—Quick-Step . . . The Bally-

> Earlier on the same day the Legis- Weather and Announcements. lative Council passed a vote of thanks for his valuable assistance he sailed for the Leeward Islands.

#### SERIES OF PROMOTIONS

of his career is a steady series of in Silk' - Stolz-Grunwald-Herzer) promotions; for after his return to . . . Richard Tauber (Tenor). Organ England in 1874, he became appoint—w. Violin—Song Of Paradise (King); ed legal adviser to the Colonial Serenade (Moussorgsky) ... Reginald College and, concurrently in 1876, act—Foort at the BBC Theatre organ and ed in the same capacity for the Alfredo Campoli (Violin). Duettists

His greatest appointment came in 1889, when he was designated by Lord Sallsbury as British Minister to Washington. For his efforts in Of Not-So-Long Ago-1923-4. Dicky settling the Bering Sea fishery dis- Bird Hop (Gourley); The Clock Is Mrs. Mander, who was a scholar tice here and speedily became known pute with the United States, Queen Playing (Blaaw). 'Hide And Seek' of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, and as one of the shrewdest members of Victoria bestowed upon him the -Selection (Vivian Ellis). Grand Cross of the Bath.

> Later, in the momentous negotia- Choice'. tions in regard to the question of tho-Venezueian boundary, which brought presented by William MacLurg. England and the United States to Introduction—The Singers with the the verge of war owing to the belli- Orchestra. The Strange Adventures cose attitude of President Cleveland Sir Julian was to further distinguish

settlement of the dispute, and much to the microphone to sing for you. In his capacity as Attorney- credit is due to Sir Julian, whose 'The Spinner of Death'-Episode 9

#### . DOYEN OF CORPS

In 1893, when the British Legation to the first named, which he rightly at Washington was raised to the considered as the "hand-maiden of status of an Embassy, Sir Julian beevery conceivable brand of crime." came Ambassador Extraordinary and Affair (film 'Lovely to Look at); However, regardless of Smale's Plenipotentiary to the United States. efforts, gambling was formally His age (he was sixty-five at the licenced by the Hongkong Govern-time) made him the dozen of the The eminent services of the aging

diplomat were rewarded in 1899, by tions, peerage, creating him Baron Paunce- Soldier -- 3. A talk by Ian Hay. fote of Preston.

tic enough not to permit his stand of the great Queen whom he had Zanella. on this question to injure him politi-caily, and whilst Sir John Smale did ter century of his diplomatic career, and whilst Sir John Smale did ter century of his diplomatic career, A Surriento (Ernesto de Curtis); demonstration in the central bazants, squad has been hunting for them for not mince matters when it came to be did not long survive her, dying A Surriento (Ernesto de Curtis);

#### On October 7, 1872, Sir Julian BEER STRIKE AT 100° "DRINK MORE WATER" PLEA

Contending that Dd a mug was terminate with his appointment as too high for beer and that the by Col. Irwin. Chief Justice to the Leeward Islands, mugs were too small, road and tim-His nomination to this post was ber workers and residents at the first judicial appointment made under the Leoward Islands Act of 1871, and was justly regarded by his pornture has been strike. Although the temcolleagues in the legal fraternity as perature has been 100 degrees for an extremely important one; for it some days they are remaining tra. meant that Hongkong men were be- adament in their demands, says 10.00 London Relay-Blop Danc-



Take Your Choice" And Other London Relays

· A STUDIO TRIO

H.K.T. 12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathe-12.30 Carroll Gibbons (Plano) and

I Was Anything But Sentimental (film Take My Tip'); To-morrow Is Trail of the Lonesome Pine'); At The Close Of A Long Day (Moll and Marvin) . . Les Allen and His Canadian Bachelors with Novelty Accomp. Breakin' In A. Pair Of Shoes (S. H. Stept); Sugar Rose (Waller), It's An Old Southern

1.0 Time and Weather. 1.03 The Ballyhooligans and Billis

He was educated at Marl-borough College and later was. Sir Julian's health said in part: Choo—Quick-Step . . The Bally-borough College and later was. sent by his father to Paris and "Hongkong though a young Colony, The Mills Brothers, Bugle Call had sent forth many eminent men. Itag—Fox-Trot; Tiger Rag—Fox-and the last of them now was a Trot... The Ballyhooligans. Sleepy cducation. The young man Chief Justice and this was not an Head (From 'Spy 13'); Jungle Fever early decided upon the law as honour lightly bestowed and judging his profession and at the age of from the numbers here to-night —Fox-Trot Medicy —The Bally--Fox-Trot Medley . . The Bally-1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press;

1.40 New Variety.

Orch.-Idn, Sweet As Apple Cider to that body, and on December 4. (Leonard); Sonny Boy (De Sylva-Brown-Henderson) . . . Harry Boy's Tiger-Ragamusins, Vocal—Erst Hab' Ich Ihr Komplimento Gemacht; O From thence onward, the record Min Bella Napoli! (both from 'Venus That Old Feeling (from 'Vogues of 1938'); Afraid To Dream (film to settle their disputes in Court nominated Permanent Under-Secre- Molly and Marie, Dance Orch,-"After his death she was very much, more than they do now, tary of State and in 1885, served as Green, Eyes-Rumba; Maria, My Moreover, the different racial com- a Delegate to the Sucz Canal Inter- Own-Rumba . . . Victor Silvester and His Ballroom Orchestra.

2.15 Close down. 6.0-7.0 Chinese Programme. 7.0 New Mayfair Orchestra.

Hieland Laddie (Carruthers). Tures

7.25 London Relay-Take Your

A Weekly Entertainment Feature of Hemlock Shears' by the Melluish Brothers No. 2—'The Disappearing Bob' . . 'Songs I Remember'— Each week a well-known artist from History records the successful the stage or music-halls will come friends, Terrence O'Malley and Jeremiah and the sinister character. Mr. Sitani. 'Yours Sincerely'-The Orchestra.

7.55 New Dance Records. Slow Fox-Trot-My Secret Love Quickstep-I'll Write A Love Song (from 'It's in the Bag') .... Victor Silvester & His Ballroom Orchestra. 8.00 Time, Weather and Announce-

8.03 Closing local Stock Quota-8.05 London Relay-The Private

8.20 Studio-Trio: Prue Lewis Sir Julian did not long enjoy his (Violin), Ettore Pellegatti ('Cello) and Sir Julian, however, was diploma- title, and saddened by the passing Lindsay A. Lafford playing a Trio by

> Serenata Veneziana (film 'Lullaby'---(Ravini):

Ravini's Serenade Automne (Chaminade) .... Orchestra; Le Tango Des Filles (Delettre & Bayle); L'Hotel Du Clair De Lune. Valso (Simonot & Gerard)..... Luclenne Boyer: Springtime Screnade (Jonny Heykens); The Balkan Princess-Valse (Paul A. Rubens); Le Cygne (Saint-Saens); Evensong (Easthope Martin)...Orchestra. -9.20 A talk on the last "black-out"

0.30 London Relay-The Nevys. 9.50 Musical Comedy. C. B. Cochran Medloy .... C. B.

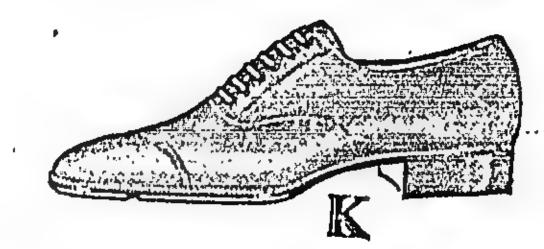
Cochran (Compere) assisted by Janet Joye, Elisabeth Welch, Edward Cooper and Ray Noble & His Orches-



Do you find it difficult to buy a really fitting pair of shoes? Many men's shops and shoe departments are so small and ill equipped that they never seem to have the right size, never the right shape.

Not so at Mackintosh's. Here amidst a great variety of shapes and sizes you will certainly find the most companionable shoe for your foot.

. K. Shoes are made in three widths to every half size from 5 to 11. All with the "plus" fitting principle which ensures a perfect fit-close at heel, easy across the toes.



Black-Tan-Patent leather From \$25.50.

Less 10% cash discount

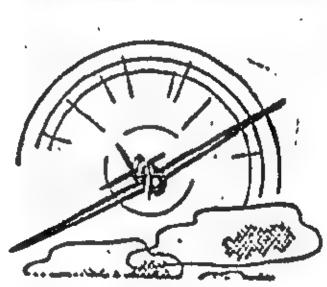
# MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

AGENTS



THE CRYSTAL - CLEAR LIQUEUR

# "GRADUATE IN THE AIR"



The school provides the finest and most complete training in all flying subjects. Be taught by men who are not merely ordinary pilots or engineers but who are professional instructors, whose business is teaching.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

# Hong Kong's Air University

For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD. (Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government).

KAI TAK · AIRPORT . HONG KONG:

PHONE 59282.

A programme of very light music arranged by James Moody. 10.30 New Dance Records.

Fox-Trots-Sailing Home; Blossoms On Broadway (from the film) ....Jack Harris and His Orchestra; Tangos-Farewell, My Love; Love The War Secretary, Mr. Leslie Hore Has Entered My Heart....Robert Belisho, in a parliamentary answer, Renard . Dance Orchestra; Slow Fox- stated that the number of commis-Trot I Still Love To Kiss You sloned officers in the British army Goodnight (film '52nd Street'); Waltz who have risen from ranks is 2,090, -Dance The Moonlight Waltz With or about 17 per cent. of the total Me.... Victor Silvester and His Ball- officers strength .- British Wireless, room Orchestra; Quickstep-Am I In Love? (film 'Mr. Dodd takes the Air'); Waltz-The Girl You Used To Be (film 'Mr. Dodd takes the Air') ....Victor Slivester and His Ballroom Orchestra; Fox-Trots-Remem-Harry Roy and His Orchestra.

11.9 Close down.

#### 2,090 OFFICERS HAVE RISEN FROM RANKS

London, Mar. 1.

#### PRINTER'S HAND CRUSHED

A printer employed by the Chung ber Me? (film 'Mr. Dodd takes the Wah Book Company, of Pak Tal Ale'); Here Comes ... the Sandman Street, Kowloon, suffered rerushed (film 'Mr. Dodd takes the Air') .... fingers yesterday, when his hand was caught in a printing maching - He was sent to the Kowloon Rospital.

# UNINSPIRING TENNIS PLAYED IN CHAMPIONSHIPS

# EIGHT MATCHES DECIDED : IN STRAIGHT SETS

# P. KONG AND LEE WAI-TONG IN GOOD FORM

(By "Abe") .

As on Monday, the matches played yesterday afternoon in the Colony Tennia Championships on the Hongkong C.C. courts had "first round" stamped all over them; one had to be a great tennialover, and not a very particular one at that, to work up any enthusiasm over the brand of tennis seen in the five singles and four doubles matches which were decided.

distance. Wel Chung and Pang Oi- I was watching the game. Inm outlasted G. W. Sewell and T. C. Tsul Yun-pul romped home with-Monaghan in the doubles after a long out much apparent effort against W. third set which took 20 games. Em- J. Skinner, and conceded only one ploying the lob at every opportunity, game in two sets. W. C. Hung also the Chinese made fewer mistakes had a very easy passage against than their opponents; and for this Tonnie Wang, winning by the same reason they won. It was a dull and score, uninteresting match on the whole.

The best tennis in the doubles was provided by Paul Kong and Lee Waitong. Considerable interest was centred on the latter as it was the first time that many people were seeing him in action on a tennis court since his recovery from a fractured leg sustained last year in the course of a football tour. He and Kong were never really extended by C. P. Ip and Lui Kwai-fun and as a result he was not seen at his best, although he showed glimpses of his old elever-

#### KONG AT BEST

The best of the four, however, was | Paul Kong, who made some excellent | C. P. Ip and Lui Kwai-fun 6-2, 6-2. passing shots. Serving powerfully A. C. I. Bowker and W. M. Barton and revealing a forceful forehand beat R. B. Bulpin and F. A. Fowler volley, Kong time and again beat Ip | 6-3, 6-1. and Lui on his own. If his play yesterday was a true criterion of his current form, then he has improved | 3-6, 6-3, 11-9. considerably on last year's display. Ip and Lul, who are useful League players, were very disappointing and at times played like novices. Lui was particularly off colour. Watching him yesterday, one would never have thought that he, with Wong Fuk-nam, last year reached the semifinals of the doubles.

Showing a great similarity in style, I. M. A. Razack and J. F. L. Smalley played a hard-hitting match. Both scorned pat-ball tactics and went to their points with sizzling drives on both hands. They seemed evenlymatched and I was rather surprised definitely did not show the superlor- Hussain and S. S. Hussain,

Schmeling Wins,

From Fred Dartnell

defeated Ben Foord, the South African, before a crowd of 20,000

man in the world. After witnessing to-day's fight I feel inclined

Max Schmeling, former heavy-weight champion of the world,

Schmeling's wife has described her husband as the gentlest

And Garlands

Plucky Foord

Only one encounter went the full lity which the scores indicate when

All the other matches were almost

#### OPEN SINGLES

equally one-sided.

Scores:

I. M. A. Razack beat J. F. L. Smalley 6-2, 6-2. Cheng Ping-young beat Tennis Wong 6-2, 6-1. W. C. Hung beat Tonnie Wang Tsul Yun-pul beat W. J. Skinner G-0, G-1. Lieut. Commdr. R. H. Rump beat

#### J. C. Pool 6-2, 6-2. OPEN DOUBLES

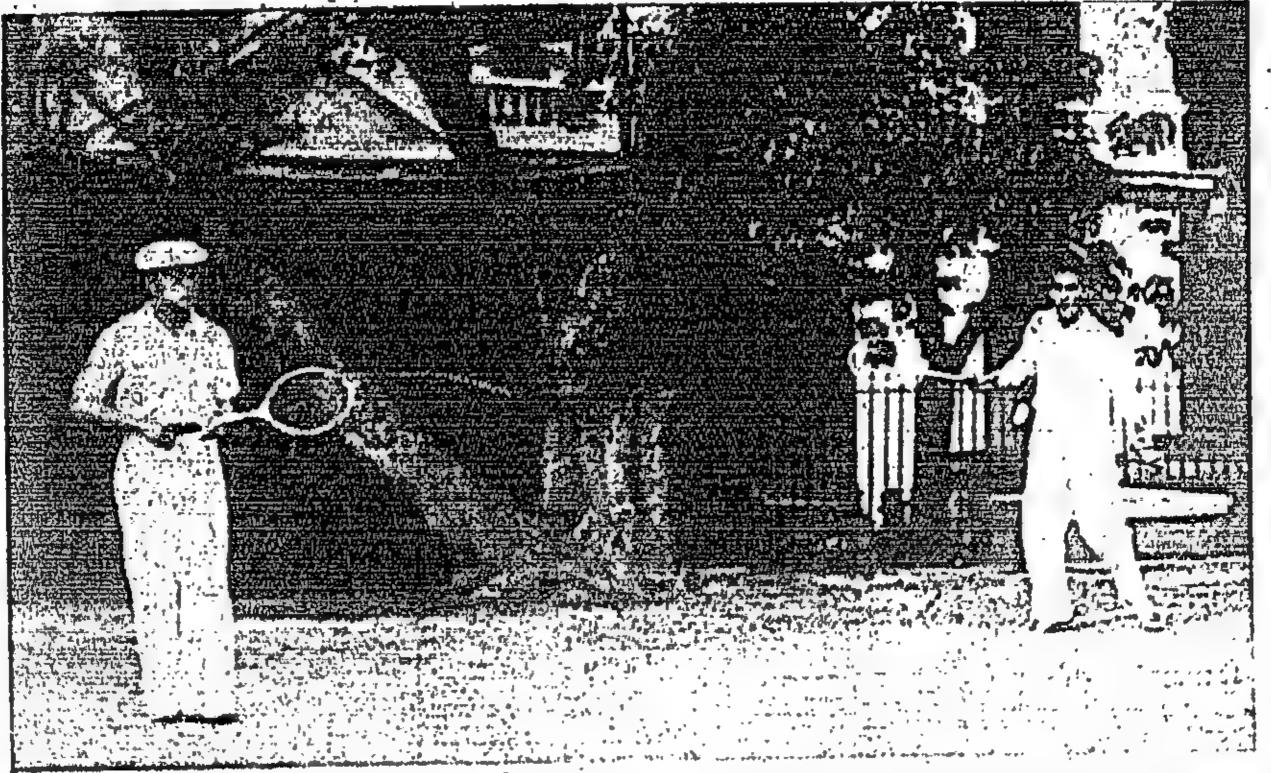
Lee Wai-tong and Paul Kong beat

Wei Chung and Pang Oi-lam beat G. W. Sewell and T. C. Monaghan Leung Ping-chiu and Marsland beat Ma Nai-kwong and Li Kwan-

#### hing 6-1, 7-5. TO-DAY'S PROGRAMME

Singles:—B. Agafuroff v. Wei Press Congratulated Chung; M. A. Warr v. Wong Shlu Wing; G. W. Drysdale v. Pang Oilam; G. W. Sewell v. G. Choa; D. K. DEPLYING to the speech made by Leung; v. T. E. Wheble.

A. Pearce v. Leisen Lew and Peter other things, congratulated the local U; A. V. Gosano and A. V. Remedios Press on the accuracy of the reports A. Rumjahn and H. D. Rumjahn v. Corinthians in the Colony. He sald when I later learned that Razack F. V. Harrison and W. Sander; E. C. nowhere else in the course of their had won by 6-2, 6-2. The winner Fincher and W. C. Hung v. S. A.



Paul Kong and Lee Wal-tong in play yesterday in the Colony Tennis Championships at the Hongkong C.C. Meeting C. P. Ip and Lui Kwal-fun, Kong and Lee won in straight sets by 6-2, 6-2. (Photo: Siaff Photographer).

Football

TOURISTS

PLAYING

TO-DAY

Against Combined

Club And Police

The Islington Corinthians are

definitely playing against the com-

will represent the combined team:

ning, A. Keown and Parker.

It is understood that the Islington

Corinthians have agreed to change

will be a good turnout of Servicemen

BADMINTON

FIXTURES

ANNOUNCED

Round Games

Fixtures in the second round of

Colony Badminton Championships

FRIDAY, MARCH 4

(AT TAIKOO)

S. W. Clark v. P. K. Hul and K. L.

Yong (7.15 p.m.); C. K. Lee and C. O.

Lee v. L. A. Carvalho and A. M.

Miss M. Cheung v. H. A. Barros and

MONDAY, MARCH 7

(AT TAIKOO)

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9

Men's Doubles:-F. Kwok and G.

A. Smith v. P. H. Wong and C. Au

FRIDAY, MARCH 11

(AT RECREIO)

(AT RECREIO)

Mixed Doubles:-P. H. Wong and

Singles:-M. A. Oliveira v. S. Y.

have been announced as follows:

Hon, (0.30 p.m.)

Tsang (7.15 p.m.)

E. Castro (8.30 p.m.) ·

(7 p.m.) Ladies' Match at 8 p.m.

J. Remedios (7.15 p.m.)

to see the tourists in play.

(Club), Captain.

touring side.

# VERBAL BOUQUETS AT LAST NIGHT'S FOOTBALL DINNER

# Mr. Tom Smith Had Nice Things To Say Of Hosts

(By "Abo")

As was only to be expected at a function of that nature, a few verbal bouquets were thrown around at the dinner given by the South China Athletic Association at the Kam Ling Restaurant last evening in honour of the Islington Corinthians. Even the poor Pressmen of the Colony came in for their share!

Mr. T. F. Lo, Chairman of the Doubles:-H. Owen Hughes and T. S.C.A.A., Mr. Tom Smith, among v. N. W. Dimsey and P. Delane; S. of matches played by the Islington blassed reports and correct interpretation, of their matches. This coming from the manager of a team which has visited so many countries before reaching Hongkong, is high praise indeed. And I am sure all football seribes in the Colony appreciate it very much. Usually the critics are criticised here, but for a change somebody has a good word to say for us.

#### High Class Referees

MESSRS, R. M. Omar, K. K. Ip, D. IVI Kossick and S. McCormac, who officiated in that order at the four matches played by the Islington Corinthians in the Colony, must also have listened with pleasure at Mr. Smith's opinion of refereeing in Hongkong. Mr. Smith thinks, and "Pat" Clark, the captain, agrees with

#### Mr. Wong Ka-tsun Praised

But through it all there was a IN the course of his speech, Mr. Smith paid a tribute to the fine organisation of the committee of the South China A.A. in general and Mr. Wong Ka-tsun, the General Secretary of that Club, in particular. He said that during the Corinthians' stay in hook to the nose, and I must say that | the Colony, they had been very welllooked after and nothing that could He relied mainly on straight lefts, have been done for them by their but did not put enough power behind | Chinese hosts had been left undone. them. I believe that an expert in He particularly wished to thank Mr. this form of boxing would give Wong for his work in making the Foord, which might be described as Schmeling considerable trouble, but Corinthians' visit to the Colony such there is no doubt that he is an artist a pleasant one, and expressed the hope that they one day might have The skill with which he moved an opportunity of entertaining a Hongkong Riding School will be held

Mr. Smith then presented Messrs. the straight left, and frequently Foord put up a far better show T. F. Lo, Mok Hing, Lee Wal-tong, landed hard, swinging rights. All than most of us expected. Any man Ngan Shing-kwan, Wong Ka-tsun for Lady and Gent. inneed many, awarded to affect a who goes the full distance with and Dr. S. To Wong with aliver unese, nowever, newly deepened as Schmeling is entitled to be proud of badges of the Islington Corinthian tion. Football Club, thus making them

MOL. Irwin voiced the opinion of tion.

suffered a bereavement.

ing the dinner Clark received the sad news of the death of his father at Home. On receipt of the news, which was conveyed to him by cable, the Islington Corinthian skipper left the function.

be extended to him by all footballers in the Colony. -

him, that the standard here is very ing against the tourists who have left here to-day. But Foord confounded the critics by lasting the full high. In order to play good football behind them a few lessons, which are one must have a good referece, said bound to do local soccer a great deal Mr. Smith, and we here are fortunate of good, he added. Col. Irwin, I to have such an efficient body of think, has hit the nail on the head men. I don't know whether Mr. there. The Corinthians have shown Smith was talking with his tongue local players something new, especiin his check when he referred to the ally in half-back tactics. Until the local Press, but I can say that he English amateurs arrived in the was sincere when he spoke of the Colony, as "Bill" Whittaker has made straight lefts, while Schmeling barely referees; for Clark has told me on it; and the functions of a wing-half Silva (8 p.m.) more than one occasion that the were never fully appreciated. I feel officials here have certainly been sure that after the Corinthians' four arouse his countrymen's enthusiasm. more efficient than those they had matches in Hongkong, local players Miss A. Wright (8.30 p.m.) had to put up with in several have had their eyes opened to the importance of the wing-halves, who are often regarded here as the most unimportant men in the team.

# RIDING SCHOOL ANNUAL SPORTS

The second annual sports of the at 10 a.m.

The programme is as follows:

Bareback Riding Competition.

Fancy Hunt Pair. Tiny Tota Competition.

Clark (8 p.m.).

# **PROPECTS** Thinks Australian Team Not Invincible

By no stretch of imagination can I convince myself that the Australian team which will tour England this summer is either

WOODFULL DISCUSSES

CRICKET TEST

superlative or invincible. It is my belief that Australia has gone a long way towards causing her own downfall in the selection room.

The omission of Clarry Grimmett, perhaps the greatest of all the many fine spin bowlers produced by my country, is a blunder of the utmost magnitude.

Thus W. M. Woodfull, famous Test match batsman, and captain of the team which won back the Ashes for Australia in England in 1934. Had I been selector, he declares, my first three choices would have been Bradman, O'Rellly, Grimmett. This trio regained us the Ashes in 1934, and I believe would have en-

they been kept together. Yet Bradman was one of the three men who chose this team, and I cannot doubt but that he is satisfled that he has under him the best tenm at his disposal.

sured their retention this year had

It can be only a matter of opinion, and I hope the trend of coming events may prove me wrong.

If the summer should turn out dry I believe the odds will favour Australia, but in a wet summer England will have the advantage. I know that England, on paper, is likely to be hard up for bowlers, apart from Farnes, Sims, and perhaps Bowes. But shall we be much better off?

We have, admittedly, in O'Reilly the best bowler in the world, but I bined Club and Police soccer teams think, as is the case with Bradman, this afternoon on the Club ground so with this grand slow-medium starting at 5.15 p.m. The following paced spinner, England has already seen him at the peak of his effec-

L. D. Skinner (Club); Bone I hold, and always have held, (Police), Pile (Police); D. Hynes high opinion of Sims as a bowler. (Club), Gough (Police), Brittain He really spins the ball quickly, and (Police); G. Hill (Club), T. A. makes it lift, and I do not believe Pearce (Club), F. Fowler (Club), that Ward will prove his equal. Howlett (Police) and B. I. Bickford | Certainly I should prefer to bat against Ward than against the Mid-Reserves:-A. L. Fisher, M. Man- diesex bowler.

#### LIKELY MATCH-WINNER

their team at half-time and thus no better than they were in 1934place on view the whole of their if they are even as good—then woe betide England; McCabe and Fleet-This match has been specially wood-Smith are likely to prove arranged for the benefit of the infinitely greater players than they

Fleetwood-Smith has, in fact, the ability to win a Test match in half an hour. It was, perhaps, due to him more than to anybody else that we retained the Ashes in Australia against Gubby Allen's team.

Just when England seemed likely to gain a sensational victory in the the third match, Fleetwood-Smith bowled Hammond with what I am convinced was an unplayable ball. to represent Wales in the Internation-From that moment England never al rugger match against Ireland: ind a chance.

The other key player in this Australian side is Badcock, and success Idwal Rees; Tanner, Cliff Jones; largely depends upon the efforts of Travers, E. Morgan, H. Rees, F. Mor-Some Good Second these O'Reilly, Fleetwood-Smith and Bad- Taylor.-Reuter.

> As a team, this one does not compare with the 1921, 1930 or 1934 tralia, but if-and I leave the rest combinations, and England has no to your imagination. I dare not cause to be pessimistic concerning think about iti her Test chances.

I hear fine reports of Hutton, N. W. Yardley, Edrich, and Compton, and surely one new bowler somewhere in England can be unearthed to come to his country's rescue. Perhaps it will be Peter Smith, the Men's Doubles:-A. L. Fisher and young Essex professional.

At the moment it would appear as if Australia may possess an advantage in the matter of leadership, i for Bradman emerged from 1936-7 series of Tests as a sound leader, with the ability to obtain the best from the men under him.

FOUR PROBLEMS

Singles: S. W. Clark .v. P. H. McCabe and Barnett, all their time of himself that he may well be the Wong (6.30 p.m.); P. K. Hul v. F. to solve when they reach England. blg success of the tour. The first concerns the lack of all-Mixed Doubles:-L. A. Carvalho rounders, the second the absence of Against those assets must be and Miss A. C. Remedios v. J. J. good, medium-paced bowling, the weighed the big advantage England Remedios and Miss O. Ribeiro (8 third McCormick's liability both to will possess in regard to the stump.m.); J. L. Anderson and Miss M. break down and not to last, and the pers. Barnett is a -good wicket-Griffiths v. M. A. Oliveira and Miss fourth the undoubted "tail" that the keeper, as for that matter is Walker, M. Silva, or H. A. Alves and Mrs. A. Test side, however chosen from the both of whom have already been to 16, is bound to carry.

We managed to triumph in 1934 man Ames is nor do I believe that through the reliability of our three they can be compared even to-day bowlers, Wall, Grimmett and with Oldsteld that everyone in Eng-O'Rellly. Now of this trio only land grew to admire so much both O'Rellly remains, and I am mighty as a man and a cricketer. afraid he will not receive this summer the same support as was forthcoming from Wall and Grimmett,

especially Grimmett. I remember I kept Grimmett and its batting order will be:-O'Reilly on at opposite ends hour Singles: -C. Au v. T. F. Yong (0.30 after hour in the Tests, and yet the number of bad balls they delivered field, Walte, Barnett, O'Reilly, Mc-Mon's Doubles:-H. A. Barros and between them could be counted on Cormick, Fleetwood-Smith.

H. A. Alves v. M. A. Oliveira and J. the fingers of two hands. Hammond and his colleagues may find themselves planed down O'Rellly, they may well be presented Third Term Children's Compoil- (Open). Prize for Lady and Gent. at the other end with many gift runs. Ponics will be supplied to all Com- | Flectwood-Smith and McCormick at |

During a junior football match in Scotland a forward shot the ball into the net off a dog who had strayed on to the pitch. The referee allowed a goal. Was he right?

Was It a Goal?

There is no law covering such an incident. The referee uses his discretion and would be right in allowing a goal if he thought the shot would have scored had the ball not struck the dog.

# HAMBURG FIGHTMOVE

German boxing authorities are trying to stage a fight between the South African heavy-weight Ben Foord and the German Walter Neusel, in Hamburg on April 7.

Foord is now in the big money. He made a big impression in going the full twelve rounds with Max If Bradman and O'Reilly may be Schmeling in Hamburg recently.

Sold Ben's manager, Louis Walsh: "Unless I hear from Mr. Arthur Elvin, the Wembley promoter, regarding the proposed fight between Foord and Jack Doyle, I shall accept this German offer."

#### WELSH RUGGER TEAM CHOSEN

London, Mar. I. . The following have been selected

Jenkins; Clement, Wooller, Davey, five-Bradman, McCabe, gan, Watkins, Vickery, McCarley and

#### . McCABE AS OPENER?

I should not be surprised if Mc-Cabe developed into an opening batsman, not from desire, but because if either Brown or Fingleton fails to find his form early on, Australia will have no one else to go in

.Perhaps the most comforting thought from our point of view about this team concerns the fieldlng. There is not a poor fieldsman among the 16, while in Barnes, and Hassett, Bradman will have under him two very fine young batsmen, Four difficult problems will take whose possibilities seem illimitable. Bradman and his co-selectors, Barnes, in particular, is so cocksure

England, but neither is the bats-

And now for a long shot.

I forecast that the Australian team for the first Test at Nottingham in McCabe, Brown, Bradman, Badcock, Hassett or Barnes, Chipper-

As you can readily see, the bowl-Their consistency proved too much ing to support the last three is of Miss U. Khoo v. Mr. and Mrs. S. W. strength, but this summer, while paced bounter westerns a mediumter than medium, who can make a new ball swing a little, but whose

main asset is consistency. · I doubt whether he will be a real enough to win any match, but I can- neither Barnes nor Chipperfield is. Entries are Free and must be sent not help but describe them as "If- other than a change bowler, upon

# Hox 536, not later than moon, Wednes- -- If they bowl well, everything in hope than with expectation to break

# and his long legs ominously dither-VICTOR'S GARLAND

There were times during the con-

test when his face was smeared with

blood, his head thundering from the

Impact of short, swift right-handers

to this judgment I cannot say,

12 rounds.

to agree with her.

Yet he was still on his feet at the end, and I was much impressed by spirited but obviously inferior oppon-

In Germany there is a custom of garlanding the victor with a gilded wreath of flowers. After Schmeling had warmly embraced his opponent on the announcement of the verdict he received the conqueror's bays,

Then he made a sporting gesture. a trifle bloody but still unbowed.

It was a fight that lacked reality. "happy warrior" to perfection. Foord hit him heaps of times with sense of timing and distance. the fight progressed, and became al- himself. most a gustaw at the final bell.

comedy of fisticults was interesting, will deduce from this enigms of the Lessons Left Behind My ringside neighbour, a German Hamburg buttle. scribe, turned to me with some bewilderment at the end of the tenth the ring before the fight began.

try to enlighten him. passivity liself. The first round was his impeccable judgment.

Whether Foord would subscribe | so much in favour of Foord that I calculated he made contact with 17

Hamburg, Jan. 30.

made a single lead. Later on, Schmeling did more to But in the sixth round he sadly disappointed them by not finishing an countries. opponent who appeared to be at his

He hit Foord three smashing rights after some deliberate measurement, outboxing his man just as he pleased. the winner's complacence before a puzzling restraint by a man who rarely fails to grasp a chance with both hands.

#### SCHMELING'S ARTISTRY Foord drew first blood with a right

he boxed very well indeed.

in defence and in attack. Schmeling acted the part of the his head away from the hard rights Chinese football team in London on Sunday, March 13, commencing of Foord showed the very nicest again.

I shall be very interested, however, Honorary Members of the Club. The crowd's reaction to this serio- to learn what our American friends

Walter Nousel was introduced from I understand that he laid a bot of a He saked of Schmoling: "Can he dozen dinners with a London pro-

U' local footballers generally when he said that we are thankful to the not, or will he noty, and I did not moter that Foord would be vertical lalington Corinthians for showing us At the start the German was I hope his appetite did justice to Colony footballers cannot help but be

#### Islington Corinthian Skipper Bereaved

A gloom was cast over the latter part of last evening's proceedings when J. K. Wright, substituting for "Pat" Clark to | Services, and it is hoped that there | were on that tour. receive a souvenir flag of the South China A. A. from Leung Wing-chiu on behalf of the Islington Corinthians, announced that Clark had just

It was later learned that dur-

The greatest sympathy will

# Programme Arranged

Target Competition (Open). Prize First Term Adult Pupils' Competi-Second Term Children's Competi-

Fancy Dress Riding Competition petitors in the Open Events, if de- the top of their form, are good menace to England's batsmon, while (Open). Prize for Lady and Gent. Children's Jumping Competition.



TOOTHPASTES .. they do only 1/2 the job

A toothpaste that merely cleans the teeth does only half the job. Gums, too, must be cared for -must be kept free from infection. And FORHAN'S is the toothpaste that does both those jobs.

Notice the improvement when you start using Forhan's. See how brilliantly white your teeth become. And how much more firm and healthy your gumslook and feel, Aspecial ingredient, Dr. Forhan's famous Astringent, used in no other toothpaste, assures this double protection. Start using Forhan's today!



Pormula of Dr. R.J. Forhan Muller MacLean & Co., Inc., French Bank Building., Hongkong, China.

#### SPORT ADVTS.

#### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the First Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 12th March, 1938, (weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy -Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Cabe 83, Hassett 75) and 172-4 de-Sports Club; and the Stables, clared (Barnes 89). Shan Kwong Road.

NOON on Thursday, 3rd March, Reuter,

By Order, C. B. BROWN,

NEW

HAMBRA

COMING SOON

COUNT THE TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

#### CECILIA COLLEDGE LEAVES IN TEARS

# "SCENE" AT BANQUET TO SKATING CHAMPIONS

Stockholm, February 7. Seventeen-year-old Cecilia Colledge, who yesterday lost the women's world figure skating title to her great rival, Miss Megan Taylor, also aged seventeen, ran in tears from a banquet here to-day without waiting to receive her second place prize.

The banquet was held in the Ten-The banquet was held in the Tennis Stadium by the Swedish Skating Association in honour of the competitors. The president, Mr. Salchow, was praising the new champion when the incident occurred. Miss Colledge tried hard to overcome her feeling of disappointment. Suddenly she jumped to her feet, tears streaming down her face and, to the utter astonishment of the diners, dashed from the hall, her mother with her.

VERY MUCH UPSET Mr. Salchow was taken aback, but quickly recovered.

"Well," he said, "if she does not like to stay here, she shall have her prize anyway." and he rushed to overtake Cecilia and her mother in the lounge,

There, in the presence of the waiters, he presented Miss Colledge with the second prize. Then he returned to the hall.

away. The news seems too good to March 31. be true."

### GOOD TRIAL GAME Australian Cricketers Beat Tasmania

Launceston, Mar. 1. The Australian team to tour England beat Tasmania to-day by 386.

Australia 477 (Bradman 79, Me-Entries close at 12 o'clock 4-22, Ward 3-26) and 151 (Fleetwood-Smith 4-56, Ward 3-05),-

(Capt.), P. J. Billimoria, A. R. H. champion in two straight sets.

HENES THE LOVE STORY YOU'VE BEEN WATTING

CONSTANCE BENNET

OSCAR HOMOLKA

EVERYTHING

A Production

# EARLIER RUMOURS REFUTED

#### Corinthians To Appear At Happy Valley

Earlier rumours of the cancellation of the football match between the Islington Corinthians and the Com-bined Hongkong Club and Police, have been refuted. The match will take place as arranged, at 5.15 p.m.

to-day on the Club ground.

The delay of the Clipper has made Cecilia, very much upset, left the building with her mother. A taxi drove them away. They picked up their luggage at the hotel and caught a late train on the way for celling of two games previously arsome slight alteration to the plans for Manila. They will now leave by

The speech-making at the banquet continued. Miss Megan Taylor
was given a great reception.
Miss Taylor's father said:
"I told Megan not to let her two previous defeats by Miss Colledge worry her, but to keep plugging ame will be played on Thursday.

They expect to return to the Bending Race for Ladies; Bending Race for Gentlemen; Swords and Rings, Mixed; Musical Chairs, Mixed; Threading the Needle, Mixed; The Corinthians are now in Hongkong in the course of their world tour.

Whistling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Mixed; Mixed:

Whistling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Mixed:

Whistling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Mixed:

Whistling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; Mixed:

Whistling Race, Mixed; Saddling Race, Mixed; worry her, but to keep plugging game will be played on Thursday, Mixed.

The return half of their world tour T. H. G. Brayfield. The following are commences a few days later when the officials: they sail for Shanghai, where they hope to be able to play one or two matches. From Shanghai their next Grounds Committee.—Messrs. J. port of call will be Honolulu, after which they will play football in Vancouver and San Francisco. An inacross America and Home across the teresting match in America will be Refreshments.—Mrs A. W. Smith one against the film companies of and Mrs. G. Large. Hollywood.

The last leg of their tour will be

#### TABLE TENNIS

#### Tasmania 112 (Fleetwood-Smith Pun Sai-on And Szabados To Met again

A return table tennis match has been arranged between Miklos The following will represent Crai- Szabados and Pun Sai-on for Satur-gengower in the first division league day, March 5, upon the former's rematch against the Army at Sookun- turn from Macao. In their last Zimmern meeting, Pun defeated the Hungarian

Other matches have been arranged Sling, A. K. Ismail, A. T. Lee, F. K. which will include Estvan Kelen, Lee, G. Souza, J. L. Youngsaye, F. but the venue has not yet been de-R. Zimmern. Scorer, G. Ladd, Um-cided upon. The programme is scheduled to commence at 2 p.m.



Oscar Homolka and Constance Bennett in "Everything Is Thunder," a GB Production, now showing at the King's Theatre.

### FANLING GYMKHANA Programme Of Events For Final Function

The final Gymkhana to be held by the Cottage Club at Fanling will take place on Sunday, March 6, a 3 p.m. The following is the programme of events:

Prizes will be presented by Mr.

#### WINTER OLYMPICS.

Tokyo, Mar. 1. The Olympic organisation decided yesterday to campaign vigorously in favour of staging the winter Olympics at Sapporo, and also decided to proceed immediately with the construction of all the necessary stadiums .-United Press.

#### FANLING HUNT

# Corinthians May Play In Shanghai

The Shanghai Football Association Committee will be meeting to-night to decide whether to attempt to stage

### Dick Bartell And New York Giants

San Francisco, Mar. 1. Dick Bartell, of the New York Glants' baseball outfit, did not go to training camp together with the rest of the team. He said, "I have not heard from the Club for sometime and I do not expect to leave until further word is received from the management."-United Press.

### Armstrong Cannot Fight For A Fortnight

Mr. Eddie Mead, manager Henry Armstrong, announced to-day that that negro featherweight boxin The place of the Meet of Hounds champion of the world will be unabl arranged for 2.45 p.m. to-day, is Sun to fight for a forinight owing to a Wal Camp. Lines will be laid by Mr. A. H. out Charley Burns on Monday.-United Press.

BOOKING AT THE

THEATRE

# 28151 SPRING ELEGANCE Every year the Looking Glass of Fashlon returns a new image. This year the image presented is deli-. cately feminine. If you have any doubts about your wardrobe, lose no time in paying a visit to our Ladies' Salon where we will show you the latest fashion trends. MEZZANINE FLOOR. LANE CRAWFORD'S The House of Quality & Service

# Those who know... Insist on





# COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

"Staff Photographer"

appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST" HONCKONG TELEGRAPH! may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong, Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street,

exciting

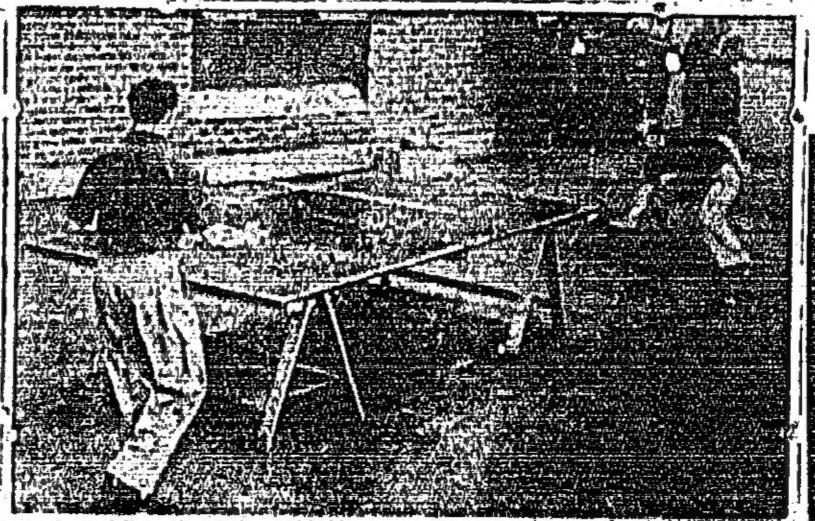
, pulsating

blazing

STAGE PERFORMANCES EXHIBITION

WORLD CHAMPION TABLE TENNIS **PLAYERS** 

SZABADOS



Your last opportunity of witnessing these outstanding exponents of Table Tennis.

# Is the League Dead?

ESPITE all that the pessimists say, the League is not even morlbund. And never before has the need for everything for which the League stands been so great as to-day.

It would be idle to deny that the working of the League's machinery has disappointed many of its staunchest supporters. Its fallure to stop the rape of Manchuria and its sudden collapse when success was in sight during the Italian conquest of Abyssinia came as dismal shocks to those who looked to Geneva.

But the reasons for these failures are now too well known to reflect on the system for which the League stands. The machinery of the League was there to hand; subsequent events have shown it was not through any fault of the machinery, but of those who refused to use it that the Italian aggression for one remained unchecked.

And the very Governments which did most to damage the League's prestige -among them our own "National" Government-have since shown that they have no alternative policy to that underlying the League Covenant—that of collective consultation and collective action.

TIT is fashionable to talk of Geneva as a dead letter, to accept blindly the failure of Governments for the fallure of the system. "Look at the Spanish affair!" you hear people say. "The League could not deal with it, so you had to have a Non-Intervention

Committee in London." But the Non-Intervention Committee is not an alternative to the League. It is simply a miniature copy of it.

The possibilities of individual intervention in the Spanish rebellion opened up such alarming vistas of international friction that it became

imperative to arrange that all Governments , concerned should gather round the same table to see what could be done about it. )Which, in essence, is precisely

what the League is for. Whatever one's views may be of the non-intervention policy, the fact remains that Governments can do nothing without international consultation and international action. And they know it. Reluctantly, in many cases, they have realised that the old policies of glorious isolation and of individual action have never made, and can never make, any contribution

to world peace. For no Government has any better policy to offer than a League policy.

RITISH cinemas shortly be showing a new film taken Geneva and covering the activity of the League in all its many spheres. The film-is introduced by the Secretary-General of the League, and M. Avenol delivers himself of a fundamental truth

when he says: "Do not forget that no dispute is ever brought before the League until it has proved too difficult to be handled by ordinary diplomatic

channels." When that is universally realised there will be a greater appreciation of the League's difficulties, as well as of the League's failings. Governments know that there is another stage before the inevitable declaration of war which hitherto marked the breakdown of diplomatic negotiations, and that is a

U.S. COMMODITY

PRICES

LATEST CABLED

QUOTATIONS

New York Cotton

New York, Feb. 28.

Opening Closing

0.16/16

New York, Mar. 1.

# says Bernard Moore



One of the mural paintings adorning the walls of the League of Nations Assembly. They depict the horrors and futility of war and are by a Spanisk artist, Jose Maria Sert,. ielio now knows what war means.

tremendous contribution towards world peace. Unhappily, memories are short.

For the League has not always failed. In 1925 troops were ranged along the frontiers of Greece and Bulgaria; an ultimatum had been delivered and the outbreak of war with terrible consequences was only a few hours off. Hastily, the Council was summoned, and, almost at zero hour, hostilities

were prevented. A short two and a half years ago a man concealing a machine rifle under his jacket broke-through-athin police cordon-at Marseilles. Jumping on the running board of a passing car, he poured a stream of builets into the bodies of its occupants, killing a reigning monarch and a Foreign Minister.

N angry Jugoslavia, mourning the loss of A its King, discovered that the assassination had been plotted a terrorist camp whose existence had been winked at by the Hungarian authorities. For forty-eight hours Europe was overshadowed by war clouds. Fortun-

nately there was a League of Nations. The much abused machinery of Geneva was set in

motion and Europe was saved from catastrophe. To have stopped two wars-even "teeny-weeny" wars-is not a bad record in less than twenty years of existence. The pessimists should remember that if the League has had its failures it has had its successes too.

And, because it is always the sensational political developments that get the widest publicity, the many activities of the League in other than political spheres are lost sight of. . While the League was " failing " over Manchuria and Abyssinia the League's technical services, its social and humanitarian committees, worked steadily, their task of ridding the world of the ills that breed wars.

- HOSE cinema-goers who see the League's film will get some idea of the tremendous scope of these non-political activities. Some of them are known to a few. Most of them have never touched the

fringe of publicity. Few of those who talk glibly of the League, which is to them a vague resting place at Geneva for Itinerant statesmen, know, for instance, that every week in the Farand Middle East, powerful radio stations broadcast to ships' captains and port authorities warnings of the outbreak of the dread bubonic plague or the in-

aldious spread of smallpox and

The Singapore office of the League (only a few know it even exists) receives reports from all Eastern countries every few days describing the national situation of epidemic diseases. These reports are analyzed and broadcast by ten stations once a

week. In distant Rio do Janeiro League research station has been engaged for some years in studying at first hand the disease of leprosy. National laboratories in England and Denmark distribute standard - samples of vaccines, organ extracts and drugs for the guidance of doctors and hospitals throughout the world.

Those standards have been fixed by the League's health organisation after consultation among the greatest medical authorities in the world. Results of research into malaria and yellow fever in tropical hospitals and swamps are coordinated at Geneva in the search for prevention and cure.

OLICE authorities in every country receive year some 600 reports showing how drug smugglers seek to evade the authorities." As soon as a new, ingenious method of smuggling is discovered, it is described through the League to the police of all countries, so that gradually a net is drawn round the traffickers.

Since 1930, as a result of the League's efforts, the trade in drugs has fallen by a half.

Indefatigably, the League's Social Committee has been working to stamp out the trame in women and children, especially in Eastern countries. Through its insistence, no fewer than 18 countries have abolished brothels entirely, while seven others have done so partially. Slowly but surely the League is tackling the problems of the neglected and delinquent child; its services endeavour to co-ordinate and universalise the best reforms of prisons and of criminal law.

Through the League, governments and the public learn of important world economic developments, for its staff of skilled economists sorts and sifts, examines and analyses different economic trends in all countries.

TS annual publications cover all matters relat-Ing to production and trade, prices and money, banking and public finance. Last week an international sugar conference, organised by the League, succeeded in securing international agreement on the vital question of world sugar quotas.

Such widely diverse subjects as inland and maritime navigation, buoyage and lighting of coasts, universalisation of the commonroad signals familiar to the motorist, are all dealt with in League services unheard of by the general public.

There is no such service in the world and never has been. Talk of the League being dead is as nonsensical as talk of General Franco as the Apostle of Freedom.

To-day's Thought-TROUBLE springs from taleness, and grievous toll from needless case. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF

INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1833

HEAD OFFICE :- LONDON.

38 Dishopirate, E.C.L.

Manchester Branch:

71 blosley St., Manchester.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Karachi

Klang Koba

Kunls

Kuching

Madras

Medan Medan

Penank

Rangoon

indibusiness transacted.

Alexandria Hongkong

Bangkok

Batavia

Declin

Lumpur

New York

(Peking)

Agreign Exchange and General Bank-

Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter

periods at rates which will be quoted on

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business.

and claims recovery of British Income

Tax overpaid, on terms which may be

secertained at any of its Agencies &

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE

BANK, LIMITED.

HEAD OFFICE -YOROHAMA.

Branches and Agencies at

Heinking

Karachi

Alor Star

Amrituar

Bangkok

Batavia

Bombay

Calcutta

Canton

Cebu

Cawnpore

Colombo

Halphong

Hamburg

Hongkong

Hankow

Harbin

Baigon

Semarang

Boromban

Sharighal

Billawan

Talping

Tientmn

Tonnkah

Taingtao

(Lihukot

Yokohama

Zamboange

Ilio de Janeiro

Ban Francisco

Beattle

Bingapore

**Sourabay** 

Without Calemel - And You'll Jamp Out of Bed Full of Vin and Vigour. The liter should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Gas bloats up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks punk.

Lexatives are only makestiffs. A mere

bowel movement doesn't get at the cause, It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver Pills to get these two pints of hile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up!", Harmiess, gentle, yet amazing in making bile flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package, Refuse any-



S. O. S. Leung Sai Tor, aged 11, is deaf and dumb.

He came up before the magistrate for being without visible means of subsistence.

What means could he have until he is taught a trade and taught how to understand and make others understand him? So we are putting him into the Deaf and Dumb School.

is there anyone who would maintain this little outcast-it only costs \$7 per month.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN Room 308, Bank of East Asla Building.

#### The P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.

(Incorporated in England, 1920). Authorised Capital .......... £5,000,000 Subscribed and Pald-up ...... £2,594,160

Reserve Fund ...... £ 160,000 HEAD OFFICE: 117-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.J. WEST END BRANCH 14-16, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.1. DRANCHES:—Bombay, Calcutta, Call-cut. Colmbatore, Colombo, Hongkong, Madras, Shanghal, Singapore.

Agencies:- In all the principal towns of the world. General Exchange and Banking busi-ness transacted. Loans and overdrafts granted on approved security. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened. SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CUR-RENCY:-Interest allowed at 2% per

STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS;—
Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application. TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PAS-SENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and at Ports of Call) are issued at current rate of exchange and free of commission.
AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS'
CHEQUES sold and cashed.

British Income Tax Recovered. Executorships and Trusteeships under-G. H. BELL,

Manager Hongkong, Oth January, 1938. THE BANK OF EAST ASIA. LIMITED.

Authorised Capital ..... \$10,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital .... \$ 5,598,500.00
Reserve and Undivided

Profits ..... \$ 2,770,725.70 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG 10. Des Vocux Road, Central, BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Bir Shouson Chow, Chairman

Fung Ping Wah, Esq. Li Koon Chun, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. P. IC. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. RAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager. LI THE FONG, Esq., Manager,

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES-Bhanghei Melbourne Bingapore Nagasaki Batavia Sourabaya New York Bombay Bwatow Osaka Calcutta Bydney Paris Talhoku Pelping Halphong Tientsin Penang lankow Tokyo Rangoon Honolulu Vancouver Balgon Yokohama Ban Francisco Kowloon Scattle

Every description of Banking and Ex- 28 Town of war fame (3). Semarang change business transacted. Louis granted on approved securities. Current Accounts opened in Local Curone year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. Bale Deposit Boxes To Let.

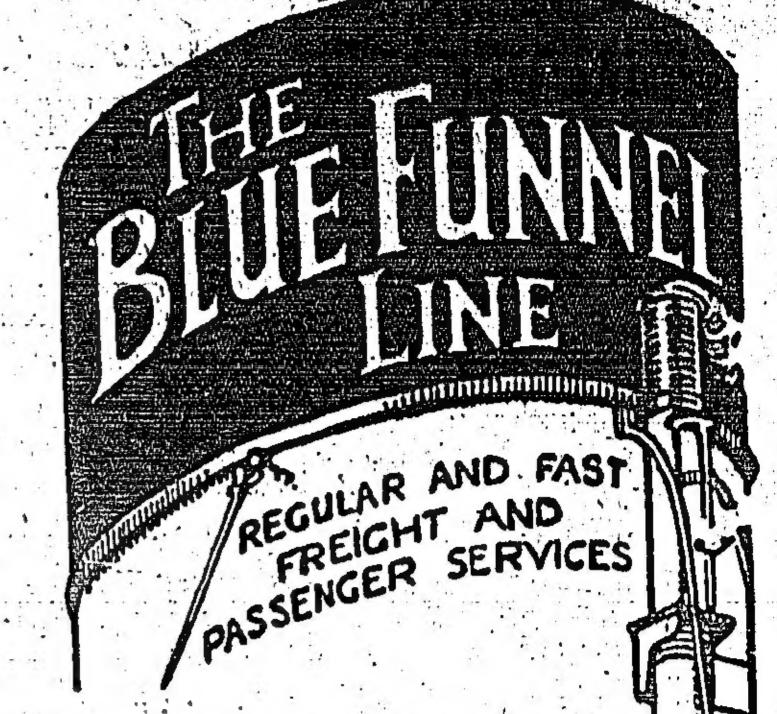
THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Office:-13, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.J. Subscribed Capital ..... 1,800,000 Paid-up Capital 1,050,000 Reservo Fund and Rest 1,247,830

BANKERES: The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Lid.

DRANCHES:-New York Kuantan Hombay Perintiff. Randy Calculfa Rangoun |Carach Shanghal Kota Bharu Kuain Lipin. Kuela Lumpur Singapore Kuala Trengganu MONORONG BRANCH.

Every description of Banking and Exchange Husiness transacted. TRUSTER AND BXECUTORSHIP CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened in Local Currency and FIXED DEPOSITE received in Local Currency, STERLING & U.S. DOLLARS on terms that may be accerinined on application, D. DENNOR.



SERVICE LONDON

sails 9th Mar, for Marseilles, London, HECTOR Rotterdam & Glasgow. salls 23rd Mar. for Marseilles, London, MENESTHEUS

SERVICE LIVERPOOL

sails 21st Mar. for Hayre, Liverpool & TEUCER

NEW YORK SERVICE

sails 7th May for Boston, Now York, Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape GLAUCUS of Good Hope.

SERVICE (via Dairen, Kobe, Nagoya PACIFIC 'salls 13th Mar. for Victoria, Vancouver CKION and Scattle.

#### INWARD SERVICE

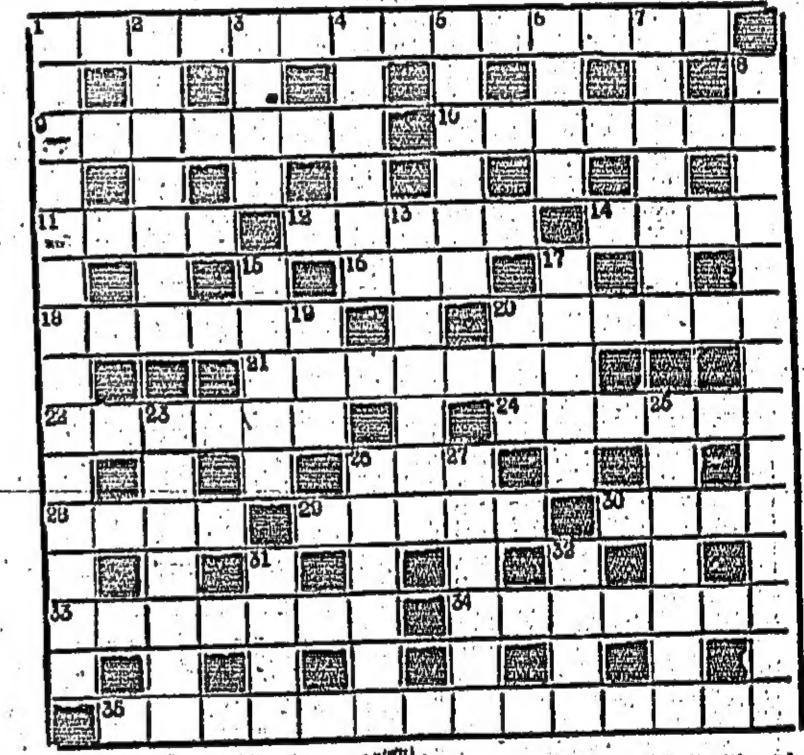
Due 7 Mar. From U. K., via Straits. **TERSEUS** Due 7 Mar. From Europe via Straits. CYCLOPS Due 7 Mar. From The Pacific Coast. DUON AGAMEMNON. Due 12 Mar. From U. K. via Straits. special reduced fores are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

for freight, passage rates and information apply to

BUTTERFIELD

Tel. 30333.

# CROSSWORDS



ACROSS 1 This leads to a poor state (14). 9 Sarcastic action at the card

table (7). 10 Musical instrument that seems to urge its owner to play (7). 11 "Could I come near your beauty with my-s. I'd set my ten commandments in your face" (Henry VI.") (4). 12 Despised wealth (5).

14 Oriental ruler (4). 16 Nothing repeated after this is prohibited (3). 18 Country of Europe (6).

20 The river on which 26 across is situated (6). 21 What would provide suitable musical accompaniment to a

song about a storm at sea? (7). 22 Meal for one who takes a little drink? (6). 24 S. American cowboy (6).

28 This musical instrument is also one with a following or in (4). 29 Christian name of a famous actress (5). 30 One of the U.S.A. (4). 33 Dance (7).

34 Risk. (7). 35 Not necessarily dumb but showing no feeling (14). DOWN

1 Without definite result (14). 2 Trouble with an Irishman shows up a good man (7).

3 In this is usclessly (4). 4 A tasty dish (6). 5 Very fine (6). 6 One might decapitate but could.

one curtail this feline? (4). 7 This might be in there or therein but is this (7).

8 "Helps spite home" (the devil of an anagram, this) (14). 13 Frankness (7). 15 Musical instruments (Scottish?)

(5). 17 A useful grass (5). 19 "Bring with thee -- s from heaven or blasts from -hell" ("Hamlet") (3). 20 One of the farmer's flock (3).

23 This bird is not to be found in the Natural History Museum 25 Bed-place and lake make a

circle (7). 20 One of the U.S.A. (6). 27 South Seas Island (6).

31 Equipment in a car perhaps 32 Little drinks upset made to go round (4).

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

|随回DISADVANTAGE MOANINGEDYNAMIC B國S處V國正體工題N國B國田 ARTLESSETHAROSE ROCKYMINOREMENT V 阿西西西西 N 四 B 四 中 西 B B B B B B BOAVENGUREWAFER 8 四上國D國際第0國日國上聯下 LUALIANMNAIROB

# "TELEGRAPHS"

EVERYWHERE

#### 0.34/34 Oct. 0.20/26 9.80/30 Dec. Jan. ..... 9.36/36 The First Notice Day for March Cotton is Feb. 23 with Delivery date March I. New York Rubber 14.95b/07a 14.90b/99a 15.05 /05

May ....

July .....

Sales for the day:-

Monday's sales:-12,960,000 bushels. May .... 50%/56% 50%/59% Corn: The British downward and other currencies on terms which will July ..... 00%/00% 60%/00% revision of the import duty tended be quoted on application. 01%/01% to steadiness. There were no ex-May ..... 127 16/127 127 14/127% Rubber: The market was quiet but

KILLED IN MACHINE SHOP

works of the Green Island Cement Dow Jones Average Low Company at Hunghom yesterday, a 30-Industrials ..... 129.04 workman, Lau Man, 50, got too near 20 Italis ...... 29.00 and was struck in the houd by a part 20 Utilities \_..... 19.82 of the engine. Ho died before he 40 Bonds could be removed to hospital, - 11 Commodity Index 54.10

#### YORK STOCK NEW EXCHANGE

#### SWAN, CULBERTSON FRITZ LATEST REPORTS

New York, Mar, 1. S. C. & F. New York correspondent cables:

Stecks: The market to-day developed an impressive firmness, despite unfavourable business news and the omission of the Johns-Manville dividend. The rally may again meet with resistance, but we expect no immediate broad reaction. Business failures for the week BANGKOK amounted to 240. Bank deposits totalled \$14,576,000,000.

Cotton: Selling is attributed to moderate liquidation and Bombay July ..... 15.07 /09 15.19 /19 straddle, Hedging is light. Reports FOOCHOW Sept. ..... 15.25 /25 15.30b/32a that there will be no Government re- HAIPHONO Dec. ..... 15.40b/48a 18.50 /51 form in the legislation until after the HAMBURG Jan. ..... 15.56 n | Fall elections were encouraging. HARBIN 1,550 tons. Textiles were quiet and steady.

031/4/93% · 03%/03% | Wheat: The absence of offerings, iPOH 881/4/88% 881/4/88% despite further favourable moisture Jonone in the south-West and lack of exports, KOWLOON was more effective than the character RUALA LUMPUR of the buying. The market meets with support at 93 cents for May.

> larger but at high prices. The market acts well; and apparently would respond well to any improved

Sugar: The market is quiet but While oiling a machine at the firm. Coban covering continues.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION. Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 | Insued and Fully Paid-Up \$20,000,000

Storling
Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000
Reserve Fund
Heserve Fund
Hese Reserve Funds;-HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-T. E. Pearce, Esq., Chairman. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson,

Deputy Chairman, ... J. R. Masson, Esq. J. K. Bousfield, Esq. A. H. Complan, Esq. G. Miskin, Esq. Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell K. S. Morrison, Esq. Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson A. L. Shields, Esq. Sir Vandelour M. Grayburn. CHIEF MANAGER. BRANCHES:--LONDON

MALACCA MANILA HOMBAY MUAR (JOHORE) CALCUTTA NEW YOUR CANTON CHEFOO PEIPING PENANO NOODNA BAIGON. SAN FRANCISCO MANGHAT BINGAPORE AYAIIARUOB BUNGEI PATANI WOTAWA TIENTSIN TRINGTAO

YOKOHAMA Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for Capital (fully paid-up) ..... Y.100,000,000 one year or shorter periods in Local Reserve Fund ..... Y.134,400,000 ALSO up to date SAFE DETOSIT DOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 25th February, 1938.

HONGKONG BAVINGS DANK. The Business of the above Bank is

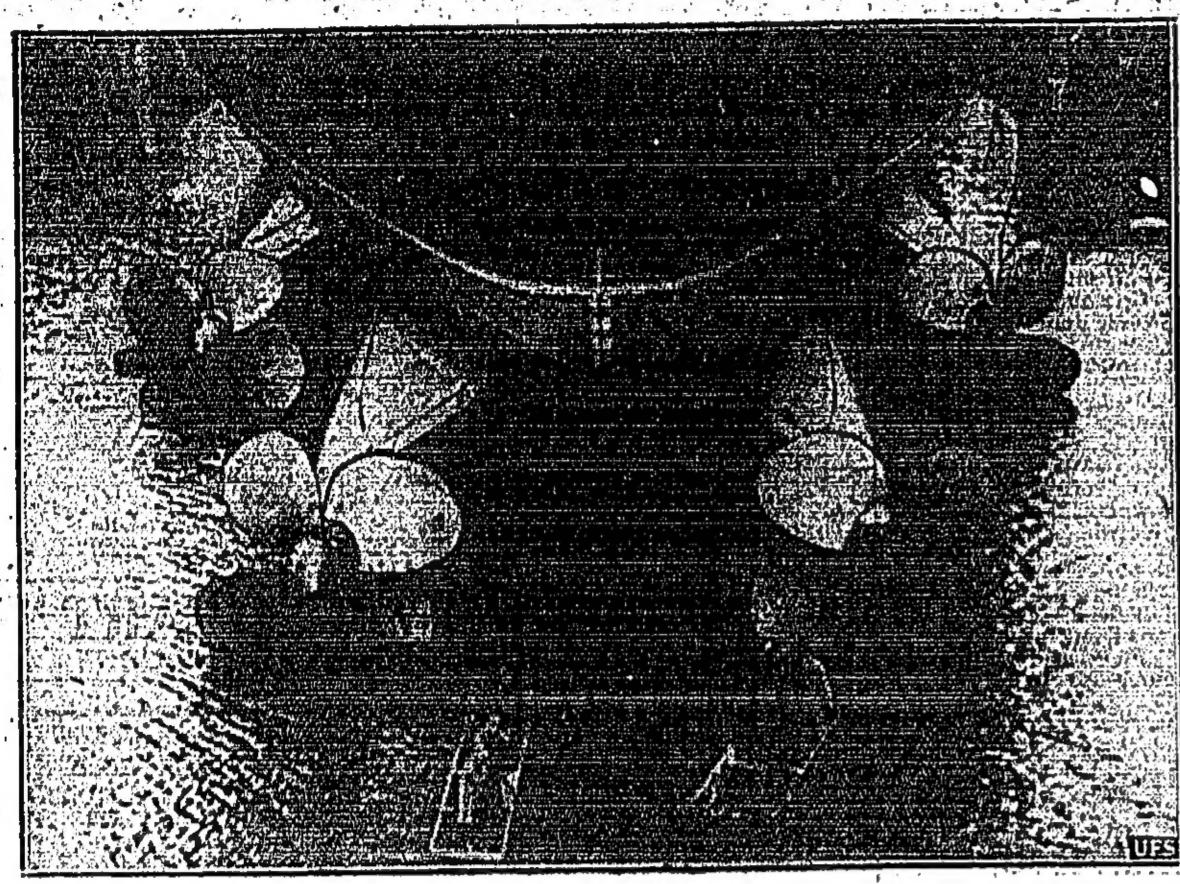
Close had Hanking Corporation. Rules may be 130,47 oblitined on application. 30.02 FOR THE HONGKONG AND BRANGHAL DANKING CORPORATION. Y. M. ONATHUAN, Chief Manager.

Parls . 54.20 Hohgkons, goth Fobruary, 1900.

Kobe ... Hemarang Bombay Los Angeles Changhal Calcutta Manila . Canton . Hingspore Mali : HOUTADAYP Nagazaki Rydney Tientein (Dalmy) Negoya New York Pengilen (Mukden) Tringtao Otaru . Tokyo

Interest allowed on Current Accounts, Deposits received for fixed periods At raise to be obtained on application, MANO, MARGET. Rongkong, 18th February, 1933,

# IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR



HERE'S WHAT MAKES HER GO. These huge propellers are the drivers that push the Queen Mary on her transoceanic trips. Periodically, however, the big blades need cleaning. The picture shows a part of the ship's stern as the big vessel is held at the King George V graving dock at Southampton, England, while workmen in small boats overhaut the ship inside and out.





GOT THE BAD BREAKS - Governor Blanton Winship taken from the Grace liner Santa Rosa on a stretcher, at San Juan, Puerto Rico, after fracturing five ribs when he fell in a bath-'room of the ship, en route from New York. While he suffered much pain and would have to remain in bed for at least two weeks, doctors considered his condition favourable.

BHIELDS - Evidently without too much to do for the moment, these policemen in Cairo, Egypt, show the shields they carry to protect themselves from missiles, during the rioting frequent in the capital city. Rioting has occurred following King Farouk's order to take the Blue-shirt Army out of Egypt's political picture.



NEW CABINET -- Premier Camille Chautemps of France, who formed a Radical Socialist Cabinet after the collapse of the Leftist Popular Front regime. He eliminated Reds from the

Count Juichi Terauchi, centre foreground, commander-in-chief of the Japanese forces in North China, shown with some of his staff and members of the provisional government the Japanese have inaugurated in Peking. The Count, who has served Japan as War Minister, has always believed in keeping the army apart from the influence of politics.



At right, having demounted from her bleycle, is Queen Wilhelmina of The Netherlands, about to enter the grounds of Socsidijk Palace, where her daughter, Crown Princess Juliana, awaited the birth of her child. Her Majesty, an ardent cyclist, recently was caught in a traffic Jam in Amsterdam, with momentary danger to herself

# STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - VE - RAILWAYS - LYPRESS

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ......Thurs., Mar. 10.

TO MANILA

getig teronious eleis of

#### TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

	ì		via Shanghal, Kobe &	Yokohama	-
٠.	PRIDDESS	OF	CANADA via Honolulu		10.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains. Prequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports.

MAKE BOOKINGS FOR 1938 EARLY-to ensure desirable accommodation.

Suliding

#### & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRATTS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLOR, INDIA, PERSIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

(Under Contract with H.M. Government.) All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route,—and the route and all sallings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From H'K	ong about   Destination
MIRZAPORE.	0.000	5th Mar.	Straits, Colombo, B'bay & Karachi.
OMORIN	15,000		Marseilles & London.
AISAR-I-HIND	11,000	19th Mar.	Marseilles & London.
BANGALORE	0,000	26th Mar.	B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
ALDERA	16,000	2nd Apr.	Marsellies & London.
ANPURA	17,000	16th Apr.	Marsellies & London.
BHUTAN	0,000	23rd Apr.	B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
AWALPINDI	17,000	30th Apr.	Mursellies & London.
EHAR	0,000	7th May.	B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp.
· Cargo only	† Calls	Casablanc	All vessels may call at Malta

#### BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)

TALMA	10,0001 12th Mar. (			
SIRDHANA	8,000 26th Mar. 8,000 9th Apr.	Singapore,	Port	Swettenham,
TILAWA	10,000 23rd Apr.	Penang,	Rangoon	& Calcutta.

B. I. Apear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd class passengers.

#### EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

	TANDA NANKIN NELLORE	7,000 7,000 7,000	2nd Apr.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney,
1	Regular	monthly	sailings from	Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan

and Hongkong to Australia.

Hong Kong to Sydney—19 days.

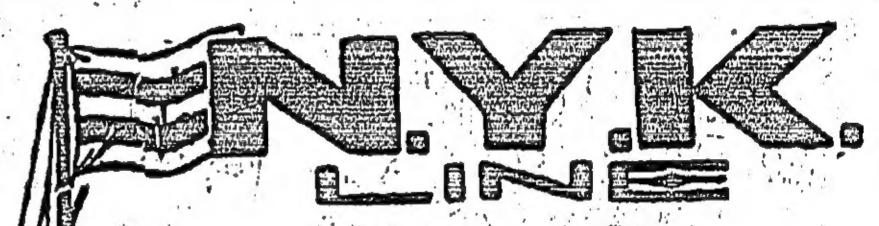
#### SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

NALDERA SIRDHANA NANKIN	16,000 4th Mar. Noon. Amoy & Japan. 8,000 5th Mar. 7 a.m. Shanghai & Japa 7,000 5th Mar. Shanghai & Japan.	ın.
SHIRALA RANPURA •BHUTAN •BEHAR	8,000 17th Mar. Shanghai & Japan. 17,000 18th Mar. Shanghai & Japan. 6,000 19th Mar. Shanghai & Japan. 6,000 28th Mar. Amoy & Japan.	

· Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 5 cft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noop on the day previous to sailing. For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 17781



TELEPHONE 30291.

. († Cargo only)

San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu. Tatsuta Maru (From Kome) Tues., 22nd March

Scattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobo). 

New York via Panama.

†Nojima Maru ......Sun., 27th March

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu. Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.

Helyo Maru (From Hongkong) Mon., 14th March London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.

Liverpool via Port Sald, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, and Marsolles.

Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports. 

Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo. †Ryuyo Maru (Omit Penang) Thurs., 10th March

Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon, †Malacca Maru ......Sun., 18th March

Kobo & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghai)

Haruna Maru Fri., 11th March Kitano Maru Fri., 18th March General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE. \*Joint Passenger Agents for Gibb Livington Co.

# BARBER-WILHELMSEN

NEW YORK VIA LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. NEXT SAILINGS

M. V. "TRITON" on 5th March

on 18th March (Calling Shanghai)

Telephone 28021

REUTERS, LTD. Advertisement Dept.

3 Tokenhouse Bldgs. King's Arms Yard

"is on sale at

For Advertising Rates

the London Representatives

Bank E.C.Z. LONDON.

8 Mar.

12 Apr.

STEAMER.

TAIPING

TAIPING

CHANGTE

CHANGTE

for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire, Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manile, Thursday, Is., Cairns,

Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne.

FASTEST: & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE. OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL

ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED.

FIRST CLASS FARE TO LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15.

(Australian Newspapers on file).

15 Mar.

19 Apr.

17 May

· Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney

Sailings subject to attenation without notice. The answer of

18 Mar.

22 Apr.

20 May

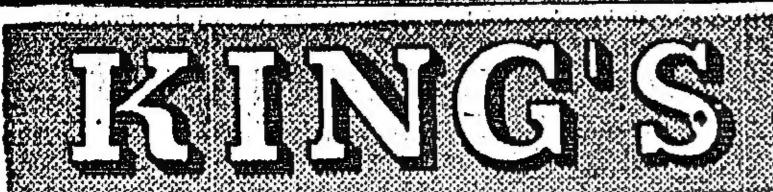
3 Apr.

8 May

5 June

Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand, Hong Kong to Sydney—10 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £70.RETURN

CHANGTE-TAIPING



SHOWING TO-DAY AT 2.30, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. ONLY ON THE SCREEN A DOUBLE ATTRACTION



ON THE STAGE

AT ALL PERFORMANCES

# TABLE TENNIS EXHIBITION

WORLD CHAMPION TABLE TENNIS PLAYERS M. SZABADOS and I. KELEN

AT 5 P.M. ONLY

TO-DAY MISS DAISY O'KEEFE DANCING DISPLAY





NEXT CHANGE

New Universal

4 BHOWS

ALICE FAYE

in a now sing and swing musical "YOU'RE A SWEETHEART" with George Murphy



**EXTRA! VAUDEVILLE STAGE SHOW!** Four celebrated artists appear at all performances.

THE WORLD FAMOUS ASTOR TRIO

THE PERSONALITY GIRL KATIE MELTZER EXTRAORDINARY DANCE

FLEMING

-ROAD-

SENSATIONAL ACROBATIC DANCERS CREATIONS 2 SHOWS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

A THOUSAND LIVES AT STAKE ON A RUNAWAY TRAIN! .Thunder and steel flying through the night, keen eyes glued to the twisting, shining track, a head-on collision

with smashing steel roaring into blazing destruction. A RIP-ROARING DRAMATIC ADVENTURE ROMANCE SIRGING RALLS! LAUGHING LOVE!



TERSE ADVERTURE! a new universal picture with LYLE TALBOT . POLLY ROWLES

MADEGRALLI MALLEW . MOGNARE YEARTH

SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW! ONE DAY ONLY! ONE OF THE GOLD MEDAL PICTURES OF THE PAST!



W. C. FIELDS, LIONEL BARRYMORE, EDNA MAY OLIVER LEWIS STONE. FREDDIE BARTHOLMEW, ROLAND YOUNG, MADGE EVANS, MAUREEN O'SULLIVAN, FRANK-LAWTON, 50 OTHER SCREEN AND STAGE CELEBRITIES

MATINEES 200.300 EVENINGS 200.300.500.700

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

### WARNING SENT POLICE

#### New Development In S'hai Terrorism

Shanghai, March 2. terrorists.

.Out of the remaining two heads, one is still unidentified, while the other—the first to be found—fives at

package containing a human finger with the warning to cease investigation into the despatch of the severed hands belonging to two Chinese which made urgent representations alleged to have been responsible for to the Government, has so far not local Chinese newspapers.-Reuter. . United Press.

# Quarrelling Over Date Of Olympics

Germany And Italy Back Japanese Contention

Paris, Mar. 1. Disagreement over the date of the 1940 Olympics at Tokyo arose at a DAILY AT 2:30.5:15.7:208.9:30. TEL.5|453

SHOWING TO-DAY

THE STORY THE WORLD WANTS TO KNOW!

Child Brides! Lash Laws! Witch-craft Vengeance!

Warrer Brox. Expected

Warrer Brox. Expected

1940 Olymples at Tokyo arose at a meeting of the International Amateur Athletic Federation to-day, when the Japanese delegate pointed out that Japan did not accept responsibility for the chosen date at the end of August, when the weather was extremely hot and moist in Japan. Japan suggested that a better date would be the end of September or the beginning of October.

Expecs. Britain and America, how-

France, Britain and America, how-ever, said this would prevent participation by their university athletes, who provided a large section of the teams.

The German and Italian delegates said in view of the importance of the Olympics, surely the governments concerned would see that their students did not suffer .- Reuter.

# Foggy Weather Predicted

Fogs' may descend on Hongkong within the next twenty-four hours. Spring weather which set in yesterday brought the highest temperature since the heat-wave in mid-February, a maximum of 72 degrees being recorded yesterday, At 10 a.m. to-day the temperature was already within two degrees of this maximum.

Temperature of 77 degrees, recorded at 11 o'clock this morning, was the highest recorded in the Colony since November 2,

From midnight to 7 a.m. the temperature remained steady at 66

since then:	
7 a.m. 66 11 a.m. 77	
8 a.m. 69 noon 74	
9 a.m. 69 1 p.m. 70	
10 a.m. 70 2 p.m. 70	
Forecast for the next 24 hou	ers i
Moderate easterly winds, fir	

cloudy with local fog. No rain has been recorded in Hongkong for the past eight days.

#### New Bank In China North Fails to Open

Peiping, Mar. 2. The New Federated Reservo Bank, organised by the Provisional Government, did not open its doors yesterday—the opening date officially announced a forinight ago.

Officials, of the Provisional Government stated that they were unable to give reasons why It had not opened. The new bank notes have not

yet appeared.-Reuter.

#### -ENGINEERING SOCIETY MEETING MARCH 7

The next General Meeting of the H.K. University Engineering Society will be held Monday, March 7, at 8.45 p.m. in Room K of the University, when Mr. P. Dunlop, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., A.M.I. Mech. E., etc., will deliver a lecture, "The Panama Canal," Illustrated with lantern slides. All interested are welcome.

#### **NEW SZECHWAN-**SIKONG COMMANDER

Chungking, Mar. 2. At its regular meeting yesterday morning the Executive Yunn decided to appoint General Teng Hal-hou as pacification commissioner for Szechwan and Sikone succeeding the late General Liu Helang .- Central News.

### ANGLO-U.S. TRADE PACT CRITICISED

#### Premier Is Silent Before Question

London, Mar. 1. It is learned that the French police have succeeded in indentifying four out of the six decapitated heads found in French Concession since February 7 as those of Chinese ex-soldiers belonging to an anti-Japanese gang of Centrol of Concession, which is lined on both figures of the six decapitated heads found in French Concession, which is lined on both can trade agreement before its rati-In response to Mr. Herbert Wil-

other—the first to be found—fives at the outset identified as belonging to Mr. Tsal, editor of the Social Evening News.

Meanwhile three high officers of the French police have each received a package containing a human finger with the warning to cease investiga—

Modernment, is aware of the over—the over—the lickle affection of a Russian whelming majority of agricultural and industrial opinion that is very perturbed by the negotiations." He denied that the agriculture industry would suffer from the agreement.

However, the Premier would not reply to Mr. Williams' question: "Is majority, and after about 20 minutes of fighting, in which fists, clubs and publishing anti-Japanese material in received any satisfaction whatever?"

# STOP PRESS

### FRENCH, ITALIANS CLASH

#### Vicious Fighting In Shanghai Carbarets

The cause of the clash was jealousy liams (Cons), the Premier said: between a French and Italian sailor "Government is aware of the over- over the fielde affection of a Russian

> of fighting, in which fists, clubs and bottles were used with wild abandon, the Italians took refuge in a few dance halls, where the iron gates were hastily closed.

The French police arrived on the scene, and forming a human ring around the Italians, escorted them to the wharf on the French Bund, where they boarded pinnaces for their warship in harbour.—Reuter.

# McNutt Pays Tribute To Filipinos

#### Relations With Happy Islanders

Washington, Mar. 1.

Mr. Paul McNutt, Philippines High
Commissioner lunched at the
National Press Cab to-day, the function being featured by an informal
debate with Mr. Philips of the
House of Representatives Naval Committee on the significance of Ameri-can occupation of the Philippines.

Mr. McNutt's only quotable com-ment was that complete accord exist-ed between the High Commissioner and Filipino officials. He paid a tribute to their preparedness for independence.

Mr. McNutt conferred with members of the Treasury and the Joint Committee to-day regarding the proposal to modify the income tax for the alleviation of American businessmen in the Philippines.— Reuter.

#### ARMAMENTS QUERY SIDE-TRACKED

London, Mar. 1.

Mr. R. S. Hudson, Secretary of Overseas Trade, said in the House of Commons-to-day-that-in-the-present circumstances it would be contrary to public interest to publish information relating to armaments of a particular category for such a short period as a month.

This reply was given to a question by Lieut-Comdr. Fletcher, who asked what was the value of exports of machine-guns and machine-gun parts to Japan during November, 1937 .-

#### White Paper On Defence Measures Be Debated To

London, Mar. 1. Mr. Novillo Chamberlain, Prime Minister, announced that the Government will publish to-morrow a White Paper concerning the defence programme, and the House of Commons would devote next blonday to debating It.-United Press.

#### R.A.F. MEN MUST BE PRESUMED TO HAVE DIED

who manned the heavy bomber which disappeared on February 26 while on a test flight around Britain, must now be presumed to have died the day their machine crashed, according to a statement issued to-day by the Air Ministry.

An extensive search in the air and on the ground has falled to find the aircraft.

However, oil drums are reported to have been found to-day on a beach drew Vanderburgh and Reginald ton Hall the aviator, who is missing near Wick.-Reuter.

#### JAPANESE PLANES BOMB HOIHOW

Holhow, Hainan Island,

day. They sent out two planes at and stole their car, noon to reconnoitre over the town. Two bombs were dropped by the planes at Yingchun in the suburbs.

# ATHAM AD HOWLOOM DAILY AT 2,30-320-720 # 930 -TEL, 300 A

• SHOWING TO-DAY ..



"YOU'RE A SWEETHEART" ALICE FAYE - GEORGE MURPHY - ANDY DEVINE





MIRIAM HOPKINS - KAY FRANCIS in "TROUBLE IN PARADISE"



e TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! e RETURN OF A LONG AWAITED "OLD FAVOURITE"!



TO-MORROW & FRIDAY! TWO SHOWS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE! ON THE STACE: A GRAND VAUDEVILLE ENTERTAINMENT! THE ASTOR TRIO and KATIE MAELTZER SENSATIONAL ACROBATIC AND COMEDY DANCERS ON THE SCREEN: A DRAMA FULL OF ACTION AND THRILLS! MARGARET LINDSAY in "SONG OF THE CITY" JEFFREY DEAN

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Thriller !

# The three members of the R.A.F. Police Shot

London, Mar. 1. Two policemen were shot at and wounded when arresting two soldiers Chief of Staff, has ordered 200 soldiers at Barking in Essex inte last night. Eddle Kaye, troopers of the 12th in a Philippines Aerial Taxi Company Lancers, whom the police wished to plane. question following a hold-up near Andover in Hampshire .- Reuter. SERIES OF CRIMES

be troopers of the 12th Royal Lan- and cheques .- United Press. Two Japanese warships arrived revolvers two police mobile patrol forced an R.A.F. officer at the point

They abandoned the car later and appeared .- Reuter.

# Search For Lost Aviator Intensifies

Manila, Mar. 1. Major-General Paulino Santos. to make a ground search of the Taya-The soldiers were stated to be An- bas coast in Lamon Bay for Mr. Bur-

Mrs. Hall is convinced that her husband is safe. The company has since corrected London, March 1. | the first statement that Burton Hall A flying squad of police is search- was carrying a payroll of \$17,500, ing London for two soldiers, said to stating that he had' \$30,000 in cash

Two Japanese warships arrived revolvers two points income and points of a revolver to drive them to the outside the Hollow harbour yester- officers, near London, at mid-night, of a revolver to drive them to the East End of London where they dis-

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Farnance Pency Francism They did no damage, Central News, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria. Hongkong